

**ANNEXURE 1 – 21 – PROPERTY RATES AND TARIFFS FOR FINAL APPROVAL**

- (1) DETERMINATION OF PROPERTY RATES AND REBATES FOR 2018/2019, AS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS - ANNEXURE 1
- (2) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES- ANNEXURE 2
- (3) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICES AND SEWERAGE AND SANITATION SERVICES - ANNEXURE 3
- (4) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR SOLID WASTE SERVICES - ANNEXURE 4
- (5) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS DONE IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013, THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW 2016, THE VARIOUS TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCES, DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1986, AND MISCELLANEOUS FEES -ANNEXURE 5
- (6) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR METROBUS FARES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019- ANNEXURE 6
- (7) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR REA VAYA BRT FARES - ANNEXURE 7
- (8) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS FOR COUNCIL OWNED RESIDENTIAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY THE HOUSING DEPARTMENT - ANNEXURE 8
- (9) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS FOR COUNCIL OWNED RESIDENTIAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY THE JOHANNESBURG SOCIAL HOUSING COMPANY - ANNEXURE 9
- (10) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES - ANNEXURE 10
- (11) AMENDMENT OF TARIFFS OF CHARGES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES- ANNEXURE 11
- (12) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC RELATED SERVICES - ANNEXURE 12
- (13) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF STREET ENCROACHMENTS, REINSTATEMENTS AND PRINTED MATERIAL - ANNEXURE 13
- (14) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA; PARKS, OPEN SPACES NATURE RESERVES AND ZOO - ANNEXURE 14
- (15) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION: VALUATION SERVICES – ANNEXURE 15

## 1.10

- (16) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION BY THE COJ LEGISLATURE – ANNEXURE 16
- (17) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CLEARANCE FIGURES – ANNEXURE 17
- (18) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR DISHONOURED PAYMENTS – ANNEXURE 18
- (19) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE DELIVERY OF PRE-TERMINATION NOTICES – ANNEXURE 19
- (20) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE DELIVERY OF FINAL NOTICES- ANNEXURE 20
- (21) AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES; ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE SERVICES; AND SPORT FACILITIES, RECREATION CENTERS AND SWIMMING POOLS - ANNEXURE 21

**DETERMINATION OF PROPERTY RATES AND REBATES FOR 2018/2019, AS AMENDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS**

That in terms of Sections 2, 7, 8 and 14 of the Local Government : Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 ("the Act"), read with Sections 4(1)(c)(ii) and 11(3)(i) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 ("the Systems Act") and Section 24(2)(c)(i) of the Local Government : Municipal Financial Management Act 56 of 2003 ("the MFMA"), The Council of the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality hereby declares its intention that the following draft rates in the Rand are to be levied for the financial year 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019, on the market value of property or on the market value of a right in land within the area of jurisdiction of the Council as appearing in the valuation roll, in respect of the various categories of properties set out below:

No	Category	Ratio's	Tariffs
1	Agricultural Residential	1:1	0.007345
2	Agricultural Business	1:2.6	0.019097
3	Agricultural other	1:1	0.007345
4	Residential	1:1	0.007345
5	Consent use	1:2	0.014691
6	Business and Commercial	1:2.6	0.019097
7	Sectional title business	1:2.6	0.019097
8	Sectional title residential	1:1	0.007345
9	Sectional title other	1:1	0.007345
10	Municipal property	1:0	0.000000
11	State	1:1.5	0.011017
12	Mining land	1:2.6	0.019097
13	Vacant land	1:4	0.029380
14	PSI	1:0.25	0.001836
15	PSI privately owned	1:0.25	0.001836
16	Private open spaces	1:0.25	0.001836
17	Multipurpose Residential	1:1	0.007345
18	Multipurpose business	1:2.6	0.019097
19	Public benefit	1:0.25	0.001836
20	Education	1:0.25	0.001836
21	Religious	1:0	0.000000
22	Farming	1:0.25	0.001836
23	R.E. of Township	1:2.6	0.019097
24	Public open space	1:0.25	0.001836
	Penalty Tariff		
25	Unauthorised use	1:6	0.031055

- 2 That the rates so levied in terms of Paragraph 1 above shall become due and payable in twelve equal instalments on fixed days for twelve consecutive months, these being the due date stipulated in the account sent to the ratepayer. The ratepayer who wants to pay the rates twelve months in advance would be required to make an application.

## 1.12

The ratepayer will receive the rebate that would be determined by Council as set in the body of this document.

- 3 That in terms of Paragraph 16(3)(b) of the Council's Property Rates Policy interest be charged on rates not paid on or before the fixed days, at the rate determined by the Council from time to time.
- 4 That in terms of Section 15(1)(b) of the Act read with Sections 9 and 10 of the Council's Property Rates Policy, the Council grants, subject to paragraph.
- 5 That the following rates which are proposed to be levied for the financial year 2018/2019 to any owner of rateable property in the following circumstances:
  - (1) Residential property owned and occupied by natural persons who have limited income and who are not pensioners and the value of their property does not exceed R500 000 but can show that his or her annual income falls below the limit determined by Council from time to time in terms of the Expanded Social Package: dependent on points rating.
  - (2) Residential property owned and occupied by natural persons who are dependent on a State social security grant in terms of the Social Assistance Act 59 of 1992 as their sole source of income: 100%
  - (3) Residential property owned and occupied by pensioners who are not persons contemplated in Paragraph (2), if the total income of the household does not exceed the maximum of R9, 245 per month over the previous income tax year: 100%
  - (4) Residential property owned and occupied by pensioner who is seventy years and above whose value of the property complies with the criteria set out above would be exempted from paying rates.
  - (5) Residential property owned and occupied by pensioners who are not persons contemplated in Paragraph (2), if the total income of the household does exceed the average of R9 245 per month over the previous income tax year but does not exceed the maximum of R15 845 per month over the previous income tax year: 50%: Provided that the rebate contemplated in Subparagraphs 5(1) to (3) above shall only be granted where:
    - (a) The market value of the property as recorded in the prevailing valuation roll does not exceed R2 500 000 and in the case of a pensioner, such pensioner has attained the age of 60 or be 70 years or older; and in the case of dual ownership at least one of the owners has attained the age of 60 years or older; and
    - (b) The property owner personally occupies the property.
    - (c) A property owner who is a pensioner and is seventy years and above who live in a property not more than R2 500 000 qualifies for 100% rebate.
    - (d) A pensioner rebate will be applied to one property per pensioner or pensioner and spouse only.

### 1.13

- (6) Properties owned by organisations that are registered in terms of the Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act: 50%.
    - (a) Property owned by pensioners in terms of the Housing development Scheme for Retired Persons who are sectionalized and registered in their name would be treated as per Paragraph (2) to (4).
  - (7) Property owned by private sports clubs that are used primarily for sports purposes: 40%.
  - (8) Property declared as heritage sites in terms of Section 27, 28 and 31 of the National Heritage Resources Act 25 of 1999: 20%.
  - (9) Residential high density rebate: 5%.
  - (10) Property registered in the name of an institution or organisation which has as its exclusive objective the protection of animals: 100%
  - (11) Property registered in the name of an institution or organisation which has as its exclusive objective the provision and/ or promotion of youth development programmes: 100%.
  - (12) Property that is vacant but that may not be developed as a direct result of the inability of Council to provide services, subject to the owner to provide written confirmation from the service entity stating that no development to be allowed for the duration of the ensuing financial year, as a result of lack of services: 50% of the vacant land tariff.
6. That the first R350 000 of the value of all residential property shall be exempted from rating.
7. That the first 30% of the value of the public service infrastructure would not be rateable.

## AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ELECTRICITY SERVICES

The year-on-year tariff increases are listed for the three financial periods as follows:

Segment	Overall Tariff Escalation Rates			
	FY1718	FY1819	FY1920	FY2021
Large Power User (MV-TOU)	2.28%	<b>7,28%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Large Power User (LV-TOU)	2.28%	<b>7,28%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
LPM-MV	2.28%	<b>7,17%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
LPU-LV	2.28%	<b>7,17%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Business Conventional	2.28%	<b>6,95%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Business Prepaid	2.28%	<b>7,17%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Agricultural	2.28%	<b>7,22%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Residential Conventional	2.28%	<b>7,21%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Residential Prepaid	2.28%	<b>7,17%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Reseller Residential Conventional	2.28%	<b>7,18%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
Reseller Business Conventional	2.28%	<b>7,18%</b>	9,02%	7,31%
<b>Average Increase</b>	2.28%	<b>7,17%</b>	9,02%	7,31%

1.15

The summary of tariffs proposed for 2018/19

SEGMENT	Supply Position	Units	Block	Service Charge R/month	Capacity Charge R/month	Maximum Demand		Energy Charge			
						Summer R/kVA	Winter R/kVA	Summer c/kWh	Winter c/kWh		
Large Customer - TOU	HV	kVA	Peak	1 370,96	17 736,52	162,72	162,72	134,39	319,79		
		kWh	Standard					103,87	125,34		
		kWh	Off-peak					79,84	85,88		
Large Customer - TOU	MV	kVA	Peak	1 359,48	3 781,00	174,97	174,97	134,39	319,79		
		kWh	Standard					103,87	125,34		
		kWh	Off-peak					79,84	85,88		
Large Customer - TOU	LV	kVA	Peak	988,71	883,95	187,22	187,22	134,39	319,79		
		kWh	Standard					103,87	125,34		
		kWh	Off-peak					79,84	85,88		
Large Customer	MV	kVA		741,53	4 004,35	174,97	174,97	116,97	138,44		
Large Customer	LV	kVA		617,95	943,67	187,20	187,20	125,30	146,76		
Large Customer Reactive Energy	c/kVArh							19,63			
Business	400 V	kVA	< 50	370,77	355,49						
		kWh	0 - 500					180,20	188,64		
		kWh	501 - 1000					197,78	205,37		
		kWh	1001 - 2000					207,41	214,54		
		kWh	2001 - 3000					214,97	221,74		
		kWh	> 3000					221,95	228,38		
		kVA	< 100					370,77	507,99		
		kWh	0 - 500					180,20	188,64		
		kWh	501 - 1000					197,78	205,37		
		kWh	1001 - 2000					207,41	214,54		
		kWh	2001 - 3000					214,97	221,74		
		kWh	> 3000					221,95	228,38		
		kVA	< 500					370,77	807,08		
		kWh	0 - 500					180,20	188,64		
		kWh	501 - 1000					197,78	205,37		
		kWh	1001 - 2000					207,41	214,54		
		kWh	2001 - 3000					214,97	221,74		
		kWh	> 3000					221,95	228,38		
		kVA	> 500					370,77	1 368,58		
		kWh	0 - 500					180,20	188,64		
		kWh	501 - 1000					197,78	205,37		
kWh	1001 - 2000	207,41	214,54								
kWh	2001 - 3000	214,97	221,74								
kWh	> 3000	221,95	228,38								

1.16

SEGMENT	Supply Position	Units	Block	Service Charge R/month	Capacity Charge R/month	Maximum Demand		Energy Charge	
						Summer R/kVA	Winter R/kVA	Summer c/kWh	Winter c/kWh
Business Prepaid	400 V	kVA		-					
		kWh	0 - 500					185,46	185,46
		kWh	501 - 1000					203,09	203,09
		kWh	1001 - 2000					212,74	212,74
		kWh	2001 - 3000					220,32	220,32
		kWh	> 3000				227,31	227,31	
Reseller Business (Conventional)	400 V	kVA		370,77	355,49				
		kWh	0 - 500					163,90	172,62
		kWh	501 - 1000					180,38	188,25
		kWh	1001 - 2000					189,40	196,80
		kWh	2001 - 3000					196,48	203,52
		kWh	> 3000				203,02	209,72	
Agricultural	400 V	kVA		370,77	498,72			138,56	160,35
Domestic TOU 3 Ø	230 V	A	80	123,01	496,39				
		kWh	Peak					143,78	330,78
		kWh	Standard					113,73	135,50
		kWh	Off-peak					89,48	95,61
Domestic TOU 1 Ø	230 V	A	80	123,01	398,47				
		kWh	Peak					143,78	330,78
		kWh	Standard					113,73	135,50
		kWh	Off-peak					89,48	95,61
Domestic 3 Ø Seasonal	230 V	A	80	123,01	496,39				
		kWh	0 - 500					112,78	134,55
		kWh	501 - 1000					130,29	152,05
		kWh	1001 - 2000					140,33	162,09
		kWh	2001 - 3000					148,37	166,85
		kWh	> 3000				155,93	177,70	
Domestic 1 Ø Seasonal	230 V	A	80	123,01	398,47				
		kWh	0 - 500					112,78	134,55
		kWh	501 - 1000					130,29	152,05
		kWh	1001 - 2000					140,33	162,09
		kWh	2001 - 3000					148,37	166,85
		kWh	> 3000				155,93	177,70	



1.17

SEGMENT	Supply Position	Units	Block	Service Charge R/month	Capacity Charge R/month	Maximum Demand		Energy Charge	
						Summer R/kVA	Winter R/kVA	Summer c/kWh	Winter c/kWh
Domestic 3 Ø	230 V	A	80	123,01	496,39				
		kWh	0 - 500					118,58	118,58
		kWh	501 - 1000					136,08	136,08
		kWh	1001 - 2000					146,12	146,12
		kWh	2001 - 3000					154,17	154,17
		kWh	> 3000	161,73	161,73				
Domestic 1 Ø	230 V	A	60	123,01	362,38				
		kWh	0 - 500					118,58	118,58
		kWh	501 - 1000					136,08	136,08
		kWh	1001 - 2000					146,12	146,12
		kWh	2001 - 3000					154,17	154,17
		kWh	> 3000	161,73	161,73				
Domestic 1 Ø	230 V	A	80	123,01	398,47				
		kWh	0 - 500					118,58	118,58
		kWh	501 - 1000					136,08	136,08
		kWh	1001 - 2000					146,12	146,12
		kWh	2001 - 3000					154,17	154,17
		kWh	> 3000	161,73	161,73				
Domestic Prepaid	230 V	kWh	0 - 500	-				124,49	124,49
		kWh	501 - 1000					141,43	141,43
		kWh	1001 - 2000					151,86	151,86
		kWh	2001 - 3000					171,55	171,55
		kWh	> 3000					185,91	185,91
Reseller Domestic (Conventional)	230 V	A	80	123,59	498,72				
		kWh	0 - 500					106,43	106,43
		kWh	501 - 1000					122,88	122,88
		kWh	1001 - 2000					132,30	132,30
		kWh	2001 - 3000					139,85	139,85
		kWh	> 3000	146,96	146,96				
Robot Intersections								231,16	231,16
Streetlights & Billboard per Luminaire								259,13	259,13

1.18

Proposed percentage increases for 2018/19 to respective tariffs are as follows:

SEGMENT	Supply Position	Units	Block	Service Charge R/month	Capacity Charge R/month	NW Access Charge R/kVa	Maximum Demand		Energy Charge			
							Summer R/kVA	Winter R/kVA	Summer c/kWh	Winter c/kWh		
Large Customer - TOU	HV	kVA										
		kWh	Peak	7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,76%	7,76%		
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%		
Large Customer - TOU	MV	kVA										
		kWh	Peak	7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,76%	7,76%		
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%		
Large Customer - TOU	LV	kVA										
		kWh	Peak	7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,76%	7,76%		
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%		
Large Customer - TOU	LV	kWh	Off-peak						7,17%	7,17%		
		kWh	Peak	7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,76%	7,76%		
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%		
Large Customer	MV	kVA										
		kWh		7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,17%	7,17%		
		kWh										
Large Customer	LV	kVA										
		kWh		7,37%	7,37%		7,17%	7,17%	7,17%	7,17%		
		kWh										
Large Customer Reactive Energy	c/kVArh								7,37%			
Business	400 V	kVA	< 50	7,37%	7,37%							
		kWh	0 - 500						6,92%	6,92%		
		kWh	501 - 1000						6,92%	6,92%		
		kWh	1001 - 2000						6,92%	6,92%		
		kWh	2001 - 3000						6,92%	6,92%		
		kWh	> 3000						6,92%	6,92%		
		kVA	< 100	7,37%	7,37%							
		kWh	0 - 500							6,92%	6,92%	
		kWh	501 - 1000							6,92%	6,92%	
		kWh	1001 - 2000							6,92%	6,92%	
		kWh	2001 - 3000							6,92%	6,92%	
		kWh	> 3000							6,92%	6,92%	
		kVA	< 500	7,37%	7,37%							
		kWh	0 - 500								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	501 - 1000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	1001 - 2000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	2001 - 3000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	> 3000								6,92%	6,92%
		kVA	> 500	7,37%	7,37%							
		kWh	0 - 500								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	501 - 1000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	1001 - 2000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	2001 - 3000								6,92%	6,92%
		kWh	> 3000								6,92%	6,92%

1.19

Proposed percentage increases for 2018/19 to respective tariffs are as follows:

SEGMENT	Supply Position	Units	Block	Service Charge R/month	Capacity Charge R/month	NW Access Charge R/kVa	Maximum Demand		Energy Charge	
							Summer R/kVA	Winter R/kVA	Summer c/kWh	Winter c/kWh
Business Prepaid	400 V	kVA								
		kWh	0 - 500						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	501 - 1000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	1001 - 2000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	2001 - 3000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	> 3000					7,17%	7,17%	
Reseller Business (Conventional)	400 V	kVA	< 50	7,37%	7,37%					
		kWh	0 - 500						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	501 - 1000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	1001 - 2000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	2001 - 3000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	> 3000					7,17%	7,17%	
Agricultural	400 V	kVA		7,37%	7,37%				7,17%	7,17%
Domestic TOU 3 Ø	230 V	A	80	7,37%	7,37%					
		kWh	Peak						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	Off-peak						7,17%	7,17%
Domestic TOU 1 Ø	230 V	A	80	7,37%	7,37%					
		kWh	Peak						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	Standard						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	Off-peak						7,17%	7,17%
Domestic 3 Ø Seasonal	230 V	A	80	7,37%	7,37%					
		kWh	0 - 500						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	501 - 1000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	1001 - 2000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	2001 - 3000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	> 3000					7,17%	7,17%	
Domestic 1 Ø Seasonal	230 V	A	80	7,37%	7,37%					
		kWh	0 - 500						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	501 - 1000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	1001 - 2000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	2001 - 3000						7,17%	7,17%
		kWh	> 3000					7,17%	7,17%	



## 1. RESIDENTIAL TARIFF

1.1 This tariff shall be applicable for electricity supply to:

1.1.1 Private houses;

1.1.2 Dwelling-units which are registered under the Sectional Titles Act, 1972 (Act 66 of 1971);

1.1.3 Flats;

1.1.4 Boarding houses and hostels;

1.1.5 Residences or homes run by charitable institutions;

1.1.6 Premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes;

1.1.7 Caravan parks.

1.2 Four tariff structures are available, i.e. (i) a prepaid tariff, (ii) a Three-Part Flat tariff, (iii) a Three-Part Seasonal tariff, and (iv) a Time-of-Use tariff. Customers that would prefer the Time-of-Use tariff structure are required to have meters installed with automated meter reading capability.

1.3 Resellers servicing the residential market will qualify for either a conventional or a prepaid tariff, depending on their supply structure to the ultimate consumers.

1.4 The following charges will be payable per month, or part thereof:

## 1.22

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Prepaid tariffs</b>							
Capacity Charge							
Prepaid 1				0 to 500			124,49
Prepaid 2				501 to 1000			141,43
Prepaid 3				1001 to 2000			151,86
Prepaid 4				2001 to 3000			171,55
Prepaid 5				Above 3000			185,91
<b>Two-part Single and Three Phase Tariffs</b>							
<b>Single phase</b>							
Service charge		60			123,01		
Service charge		80			123,01		
Network charge		60			362,38		
Network charge		80			398,47		
Energy charge				0 to 500			118,58
Energy charge				501 to 1000			136,08
Energy charge				1001 to 2000			146,12
Energy charge				2001 to 3000			154,17
Energy charge				Above 3000			161,73
<b>Three phase</b>							
Service charge		80			123,01		
Network charge		80			496,39		
Energy charge				0 to 500			118,58
Energy charge				501 to 1000			136,08
Energy charge				1001 to 2000			146,12
Energy charge				2001 to 3000			154,17
Energy charge				Above 3000			161,73

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Residential Conventional resellers' tariffs</b>							
Service charge					123,59		
Network charge					498,72		
Energy charge				0 to 500			106,43
Energy charge				501 to 1000			122,88
Energy charge				1001 to 2000			132,30
Energy charge				2001 to 3000			139,85
Energy charge				Above 3000			146,96

1.23

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Two-part Time of Use Tariffs</b>		<b>80</b>					
<b>Single phase</b>							
Service charge					123,01		
Network charge					398,47		
Energy charge (Summer: PEAK)							143,78
Energy charge (Summer: STANDARD)							113,73
Energy charge (Summer: OFF-PEAK)							89,48
Energy charge (Winter: PEAK)							330,78
Energy charge (Winter: STANDARD)							135,50
Energy charge (Winter: OFF-PEAK)							95,61
<b>Three phase</b>							
Service charge					123,01		
Network charge					496,39		
Energy charge (Summer: PEAK)							143,78
Energy charge (Summer: STANDARD)							113,73
Energy charge (Summer: OFF-PEAK)							89,48
Energy charge (Winter: PEAK)							330,78
Energy charge (Winter: STANDARD)							135,50
Energy charge (Winter: OFF-PEAK)							95,61

1.24

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Two-part Seasonal</b>		<b>80</b>					
<b>Single phase</b>							
Service charge					123,01		
Network charge					398,47		
Summer Energy charge				0 to 500			112,78
Summer Energy charge				501 to 1000			130,29
Summer Energy charge				1001 to 2000			140,33
Summer Energy charge				2001 to 3000			148,37
Summer Energy charge				Above 3000			155,93
Winter Energy charge				0 to 500			134,55
Winter Energy charge				501 to 1000			152,05
Winter Energy charge				1001 to 2000			162,09
Winter Energy charge				2001 to 3000			166,85
Winter Energy charge				Above 3000			177,70
<b>Three phase</b>							
Service charge					123,01		
Network charge					496,39		
Summer Energy charge				0 to 500			112,78
Summer Energy charge				501 to 1000			130,29
Summer Energy charge				1001 to 2000			140,33
Summer Energy charge				2001 to 3000			148,37
Summer Energy charge				Above 3000			155,93
Winter Energy charge				0 to 500			134,55
Winter Energy charge				501 to 1000			152,05
Winter Energy charge				1001 to 2000			162,09
Winter Energy charge				2001 to 3000			166,85
Winter Energy charge				Above 3000			177,70

1.5 Rules applicable to this category:

1.5.1 A consumer whose capacity exceeds 100 kVA, may on application, be charged in accordance with item 4 (Large Consumers).

1.5.2 Customers who had been classified as Residential consumers before 1 July 1999 may retain this classification until such time as their supply is modified or upgraded, or their primary use of electrical energy changes.

1.5.3 All Residential customers who are registered for the Expanded Social Package will qualify for the conventional lifeline tariff. If these customers should consume more than 500kWh per month, prepaid rates will apply.



## 1.25

- 1.5.4 Changes from Three-Part Flat tariffs to Lifeline tariff, and vice versa, is allowed but shall only be implemented after the required change over fee has been received, and shall only be phased in with the commencement of the next billing cycle.
- 1.5.5 If a customer elects to change from the Three-Part Flat or Lifeline tariff to the Three-Part Seasonal tariff he/she will be obliged to remain on the Three-Part Seasonal tariff for a minimum period of 12 months before he/she may qualify to migrate to another tariff option.
- 1.5.6 The cost to migrate between tariff options will be determined as reflected in section 6 of this document.
- 1.5.7 Everyone will be expected to take part in any of City of Johannesburg energy saving initiatives.
- 1.5.8 All individuals/customers who qualify for the Extended Social Package (ESP) will receive free electricity as approved by Social Development Department.
- 1.5.9 Customers on the Extended Social Package who are disconnected may not accumulate the allocation of free electricity during the period of disconnection.
- 1.5.10 A maximum of 150 kWh per month may be allocated as free electricity under the Extended Social Package, and will be limited to actual consumption if less than 150 kWh per month is consumed.
- 1.5.11 Billed customers on the ESP will receive the grant as a credit on their bills, the value of which will equal the monetary value to their allocated free bundle.
- 1.5.12 Prepaid Residential customers may collect their free electricity allocations from any of the City Power vending stations.
- 1.5.13 Free allocations that are not claimed in any particular month will be forfeited and may not be carried over to subsequent months.
- 1.5.14 Body Corporates of complexes, flats, cluster developments and all other resellers are required to register with City Power to qualify for the resellers' tariffs. These parties are also required to provide City Power with an affidavit declaring the number of units in use in the complex, normal consumption tariffs will apply, as per unit in the complex, rather than the tariff that would be deemed appropriate for the complex as an aggregate. The changes will be implemented from the date of application.
- 1.5.15 Free allocations are not redeemable for cash.
- 1.5.16 The summer rates for the Three-Part Seasonal Tariffs will be applicable from September to May - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 9 month period per annum.
- 1.5.17 The winter rates for the Three-Part Seasonal Tariffs will be applicable from June to August - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 3 month period per annum.

## 1.26

1.5.18 Prepaid meters will be reset at the beginning of each month for all pre-paying customers. No block categorisation will be done. All customers will buy the initial 500 kWh in the month at the first block tariff and then advance through the blocks to their ultimate consumption for the month.

### 2. AGRICULTURAL TARIFF

2.1 This tariff shall apply to property, or portions of land zoned for agricultural purposes, with a maximum demand of 40kVA.

2.2 Any connection for Business purposes on a property, or portions of land zoned for agricultural purposes, will be charged as per section 3 or 4.

2.3 The following charges will be payable per month, or part thereof:

Item	Units	Breaker	Demand	Consumption	Fixed	Demand	Energy
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Agricultural tariffs</b>							
Service charge					370,77		
Network charge					498,72		
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)							138,56
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)							160,35

2.4 Rules applicable to this category:

2.4.1 The agricultural tariff may also be applicable in cases where an erf, stand, lot or any other area, or any subdivision thereof, whether owned by a township developer or not, with or without improvements can, in the opinion of City Power, be connected to the City Power's mains, regardless whether electricity is consumed or not.

2.4.2 The summer rate will be applicable from September to May - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 9 month period per annum.

2.4.3 The winter rate will be applicable from June to August - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 3 month period per annum.

### 3. BUSINESS TARIFF

3.1 This tariff shall primarily be applicable to supply consumption capacities not exceeding 100 kVA for purposes other than the purposes specified in item 1 and includes, in particular, a supply for:

3.1.1 Business purposes;

3.1.2 Industrial purposes;

3.1.3 Nursing homes, clinics and hospitals;

## 1.27

- 3.1.4 Hotels;
  - 3.1.5 Recreation halls and clubs;
  - 3.1.6 Bed & breakfast houses;
  - 3.1.7 Educational institutions including schools and registered crèches;
  - 3.1.8 Sporting facilities;
  - 3.1.9 Mixed load of non-Residential and Residential;
  - 3.1.10 Welfare organisations of a commercial nature;
  - 3.1.11 Traffic intersections;
  - 3.1.12 Streetlights and billboards;
  - 3.1.11 Temporary connections;
  - 3.1.12 Consumers not provided for under any other item of this tariff.
- 3.2 Although business tariffs apply for consumption capacities not exceeding 100 kVA, exceptions can be made to accommodate consumers with greater than 500 kVA capacity, provided that they cannot be classified as Large Consumers as per section 4.
- 3.3 Any customer in this tariff category that do not have a special concession as per item 3.2, and who exceed the maximum consumption of 100 kVA, will automatically be converted to the category of Large Consumers as per section 4.
- 3.4 Resellers servicing the residential market will qualify for either a conventional or a prepaid tariff, depending on their supply structure to the ultimate consumers.
- 3.5 The charges payable for the consumption of electricity energy shall be as follows:

1.28

Item	Units	Breaker	Demand	Consumption	Fixed	Demand	Energy
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Conventional Business tariffs</b>							
Service charge			< 50		370,77		
Service charge			< 100		370,77		
Service charge			< 500		370,77		
Service charge			> 500		370,77		
Network charge			< 50		355,49		
Network charge			< 100		507,99		
Network charge			< 500		807,08		
Network charge			> 500		1 368,58		
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				0 to 500			180,20
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				501 to 1000			197,78
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				1001 to 2000			207,41
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				2001 to 3000			214,97
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				Above 3000			221,95
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				0 to 500			188,64
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				501 to 1000			205,37
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				1001 to 2000			214,54
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				2001 to 3000			221,74
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				Above 3000			228,38
<b>Prepaid Business tariffs</b>							
Capacity charge					0,00		
Prepaid energy				0 to 500			185,46
Prepaid energy				501 to 1000			203,09
Prepaid energy				1001 to 2000			212,74
Prepaid energy				2001 to 3000			220,32
Prepaid energy				Above 3000			227,31

## 1.29

Item	Units	Breaker	Demand	Consumption	Fixed	Demand	Energy
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Conventional Resellers' Tariffs</b>		<b>150</b>					
Service charge					370,77		
Network charge					355,49		
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				0 to 500			163,90
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				501 to 1000			180,38
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				1001 to 2000			189,40
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				2001 to 3000			196,48
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)				Above 3000			203,02
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				0 to 500			172,62
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				501 to 1000			188,25
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				1001 to 2000			196,80
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				2001 to 3000			203,52
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)				Above 3000			209,72
Traffic intersections							231,16
Streetlights and billboards per luminaire							259,13

### Rules applicable to this category:

- 3.6.1 Due to capacity constraints everyone will be expected to take part in any of City of Johannesburg energy saving initiatives.
- 3.6.2 The summer rate will be applicable from September to May - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 9 month period per annum.
- 3.6.3 The winter rate will be applicable from June to August - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 3 month period per annum.
- 3.6.4 If a customer in this category would request for a transfer to another tariff option, the customer should remain in that new tariff structure for a minimum period of 12 months before he/she will qualify to migrate to another tariff.
- 3.6.5 The cost of migration between tariffs will be determined as per section 6.
- 3.6.6 Property owners and all other resellers are required to register with City Power to qualify for the resellers' tariffs. These parties are also required to provide City Power with an affidavit declaring the number of units in use in the complex, normal consumption tariffs will apply, as per unit in the complex, rather than the tariff that would be deemed appropriate for the complex as an aggregate. The changes will be implemented from the date of application.

#### 4. LARGE CONSUMERS

4.1 This tariff shall be applicable to Business consumers as contemplated in section 3.1 with supply capacities exceeding 100 kVA and shall, on application, be available to all consumers with supply exceeding 100 kVA.

4.2 Subject to the provision of clauses (4.3) and (4,4) below, consumption of electricity shall be charged as follows:

4.3 Consumption of electricity shall be charged as follows:

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Three Part Tariff: LPU - low voltage</b>							
Service charge					617,95		
Network charge					943,67		
Demand charge (Summer: September - May)						187,20	
Demand charge (Winter: June - August)						187,20	
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)							125,30
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)							146,76
<b>Three Part Tariff: LPU - medium voltage</b>							
Service charge					741,53		
Network charge					4 004,35		
Demand charge (Summer: September - May)						174,97	
Demand charge (Winter: June - August)						174,97	
Energy charge (Summer: September - May)							116,97
Energy charge (Winter: June - August)							138,44
<b>Large consumer tariffs</b>							
Reactive energy	(c/kVARh)						19,63

#### Minimum Demand Charge Determination.

4.3.1 The minimum demand charge payable monthly in terms of this tariff shall be calculated using the greater of the following:

4.3.1.1 The measured demand, or;

4.3.1.2 A demand of 70 kVA, or;

4.3.1.3 A demand based on the 80% average of the three highest demands recorded over the preceding 12 months.

4.4 Rules applicable to this item:

## 1.31

- 4.4.1 Consumers whose power factor is below 0,96 will be billed for reactive energy supplied in excess of 30% (0,96PF) of total kWh recorded during the entire billing period.
- 4.4.3 Customers with supply agreements for a demand tariff, originally concluded before 1 July 1999, and a demand of less than 100 kVA may, until further notice, continue to be charged on this tariff.
- 4.4.4 Voltage categories will be applied as follows:
  - 4.4.4.1 Low Voltage:  $\leq 1000$  V
  - 4.4.4.2 Medium Voltage:  $> 1000$  V and  $\leq 33\ 000$  V
  - 4.4.4.3 High Voltage :  $> 33\ 000$  V
- 4.4.5 The summer rate will be applicable from September to May - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 9 month period per annum.
- 4.4.6 The winter rate will be applicable from June to August - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 3 month period per annum.

## 5. INDUSTRIAL TIME-OF-USE (TOU) TARIFF

- 5.1 This tariff is available, provided customers meet the qualifying criteria for the industrial TOU tariff.
- 5.2 The tariff is suitable for Large Consumers as contemplated in section 4.1 who elect to reduce their demand during peak and standard periods and who can reallocate all or part of their load by load management and load shifting capability.
- 5.3 Consumption of electricity shall be charged as follows:

1.32

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Three Part TOU Tariff- low voltage</b>							
Service charge					988,71		
Network charge					883,95		
Demand charge (Summer: September - May)						187,22	
Demand charge (Winter: June - August)						187,22	
Energy charge (Summer: PEAK)							134,39
Energy charge (Summer: STANDARD)							103,87
Energy charge (Summer: OFF-PEAK)							79,84
Energy charge (Winter: PEAK)							319,79
Energy charge (Winter: STANDARD)							125,34
Energy charge (Winter: OFF-PEAK)							85,88
<b>Three Part TOU Tariff- medium voltage</b>							
Service charge					1 359,48		
Network charge					3 781,00		
Demand charge (Summer: September - May)						174,97	
Demand charge (Winter: June - August)						174,97	
Energy charge (Summer: PEAK)							134,39
Energy charge (Summer: STANDARD)							103,87
Energy charge (Summer: OFF-PEAK)							79,84
Energy charge (Winter: PEAK)							319,79
Energy charge (Winter: STANDARD)							125,34
Energy charge (Winter: OFF-PEAK)							85,88

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Three Part TOU Tariff- high voltage</b>							
Service charge					1 370,96		
Network charge					17 736,52		
Demand charge (Summer: September - May)						162,72	
Demand charge (Winter: June - August)						162,72	
Energy charge (Summer: PEAK)							134,39
Energy charge (Summer: STANDARD)							103,87
Energy charge (Summer: OFF-PEAK)							79,84
Energy charge (Winter: PEAK)							319,79
Energy charge (Winter: STANDARD)							125,34
Energy charge (Winter: OFF-PEAK)							85,88
<b>Large consumer tariffs</b>							
Reactive energy	(c/kVARh)						19,63

Minimum Demand Charge Determination.

5.3.1 The minimum demand charge payable monthly in terms of this tariff shall be calculated using the greater of the following:



## 1.33

5.3.1.1 The measured demand, or;

5.3.1.2A demand of 70 kVA, or;

5.3.1.3A demand based on the 80% average of the three highest demands recorded over the preceding 12 months.

5.4 Rules applicable to this item:

5.4.1 Consumers whose power factor is below 0.96 will be billed for reactive energy supplied in excess of 30% (0,96PF) of total kWh recorded during the entire billing period.

5.4.3 Customers with supply agreements for a demand tariff, originally concluded before 1 July 1999, and a demand of less than 100 kVA may, until further notice, continue to be charged on this tariff.

5.4.4 Voltage categories will be applied as follows:

5.4.4.1 Low Voltage:  $\leq 1000$  V

5.4.4.2 Medium Voltage:  $> 1000$  V and  $\leq 33\ 000$  V

5.4.4.3 High Voltage :  $> 33\ 000$  V

5.4.5 The summer rate will be applicable from September to May - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 9 month period per annum.

5.4.6 The winter rate will be applicable from June to August - both months inclusive. This amounts to a 3 month period per annum.



## 7. EMBEDDED GENERATION TARIFF

Item	Units	Breaker size	Demand	Consumption block	Fixed charge	Demand charge	Energy charge
		A	kVA	kWh/month	R/month	R/kVA	c/kWh
<b>Three Part TOU Tariff- low voltage</b>							
Residential Embedded Generator							46,91
Business and LPU Embedded Generator (<=1MW)							39,61

### EMBEDDED GENERATOR MINIMUM CONDITIONS

- 7.1 In terms of the provision of the Electricity Regulation Act, (Act 4 of 2006) (ERA) generation of electricity is a licensed activity, unless exempted by the Minister of Energy. The approved tariffs are therefore subjected to the provisions of the ERA, and are otherwise interim/pilot.
- 7.2 This tariff will only apply to customers that are net consumers at City Power and who have invested in embedded generation capacity, are grid-tied (and comply with all the regulations regarding grid connection).
- 7.3 That the embedded generator is required to register with City Power and the equipment used must comply with the technical standards required by City Power.
- 7.4 All Large Power Users and Business customers who would be willing to invest in embedded generation with the purpose of supplementing their electricity supply from City Power will have to be on a conventional tariff structure. If they are currently on a prepaid structure, they will be required to migrate to a conventional tariff structure.
- 7.5 All residential customers who would be willing to invest in embedded generation with the purpose of supplementing their electricity supply from City Power, will have to be on a time-of-use conventional tariff structure. If they are currently on a prepaid structure, they will be required to migrate to the time-of-use conventional tariff structure.
- 7.6 Embedded generators that are at any time capable of feeding energy back into the grid will require meters with bidirectional metering capability.
- 7.7 All parties that would invest in generating electricity capacity and who would elect to only feed into the grid (and never draw from the grid) will be treated as an additional supplier under a negotiated power purchase agreement.
- 7.8 Embedded generation tariff is only applicable to maximum generation capacity of 1MW.

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICES AND SEWERAGE AND SANITATION SERVICES**

In terms of:

The Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) as amended: Sections 17(3)(a)(ii), and 22(a)(i) and (ii) ;  
the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended: Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) ;, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its tariff of charges for Water Services with effect from 1 July 2018. A 1% surcharge is levied on business customers.

**The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:**

**1. DEFINITIONS**

For the purposes of this tariff of charges the following definitions will apply:

- 1.1. "Dwelling unit" means one or more rooms including kitchen/s designed as a unit for occupancy for purpose of cooking, living and sleeping which includes nearby outbuildings, sheds and granny flats within the curtilage of the property excluding multi dwellings and flats;
- 1.2. "Multi-dwelling" means any arrangement of premises that comprises more than one dwelling unit, including semi-detached houses, simplex units, townhouses and any other arrangement of residential premises;
- 1.3. "Hostel" means collective accommodation for Local Authority and Provincial Government workers which accommodation may be single rooms or dormitories, with shared facilities such as kitchens and bathrooms;
- 1.4. "Service Level 1" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of water supply from communal water points located within 200 metres of each other.
- 1.5. "Service Level 2" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of an un-metered water connection to each stand or erf with an individual yard standpipe that is purposefully not connected to any plumbing fixtures located on the property.
- 1.6. "Service Level 3" shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a metered pressured water connection to each stand or erf that can legally be connected by the developer/owner to the dwelling (or any other point on the property);.
- 1.7. "ESP" means Expanded Social Package policy;

1.8. "Residential purposes" shall be deemed not to include the letting of accommodation units for any category of hotel uses, which shall be deemed to constitute use for commercial purposes;

1.9. "Institution" means tertiary educational institutions, public schools, public hospitals, orphanages or other similar premises operated by a registered welfare organisation or old aged homes, sport clubs or premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes.

## 2 CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF METERED WATER:

### 2.1 (A) Residential Consumers

For the supply of water to any dwelling where such a dwelling unit has its own meter supplied by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes:

- (a) For the first 6 kilolitres R 8.28 per kilolitre per month;
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to 10 kilolitres: R 8.79 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R15.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R21.83 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R29.98 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R33.22 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres: R42.42 per kilolitre per month.
- (h) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R45.19 per kilolitre per month.
- (i) A water demand management levy of R22.64 per month per stand.

### 2.1 (B) Residential Indigent Consumers

For the supply of water to any dwelling unit where such a dwelling unit has its own meter supplied by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes by a consumer that is registered indigent in terms of the Council's Expanded Social Package policy:

<b>Indigent Category</b>	<b>Score on Prevailing COJ Poverty Index</b>	<b>Allocation of additional free water per person per day (litres)</b>	<b>Monthly allocation cap of free water per household in which at least 50% of registered social package recipients qualify for the band in question (Kilo-litres)</b>
<b>Band 1</b>	1-34	25l.	10kl.
<b>Band 2</b>	35-70	35l.	12kl.
<b>Band 3</b>	71-100	50l.	15kl.

Note :

- a. Band 1 refers to individuals / households within a vulnerability range defined by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- b. Band 2 refers to individuals/ households with some formal income that nonetheless falls below the survival range threshold set by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- c. Band 3 refers to individuals/ households with no formal income from either grants or employment, or incomes below the individual survival level as set by CoJ Expanded Social Package policy.

#### 2.2 (A) Residential pre-paid customer

Where a residential pre-paid meter has been installed, for the supply of water.

- a) For the first 10 kilolitres: R 7.57 per kilolitre per month.
- b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R 9.72 per kilolitre per month.
- c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R 18.07 per kilolitre per month.
- d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R 28.70 per kilolitre per month.
- e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R 31.11 per kilolitre per month.
- f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres: R 40.92 per kilolitre per month.
- g) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R 45.13 per kilolitre per month.
- h) A water demand management levy of R22.64 per month.

An annual allocation for emergencies of 4 kl will be provided free of charge to a consumer in the case where the meter is prepaid.

#### 2.2 (B) Residential Indigent pre-paid customer

Where a residential pre-paid meter has been installed for the supply of water, where such water is consumed by a consumer that is declared indigent in terms of the Council's Expanded Social Package policy resolution, the proposed tariff will be as follows:

<b>Indigent Category</b>	<b>Score on Prevailing COJ Poverty Index</b>	<b>Allocation of additional free water per person per day (litres)</b>	<b>Monthly allocation cap of free water per household in which at least 50% of registered social package recipients qualify for the band in question (Kilo-litres)</b>
<b>Band 1</b>	1-34	25l.	10kl.
<b>Band 2</b>	35-70	35l.	12kl.
<b>Band 3</b>	71-100	50l.	15kl.

Note :

- a. Band 1 refers to individuals / households within a vulnerability range defined by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- b. Band 2 refers to individuals/ households with some formal income that nonetheless falls below the survival range threshold set by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- c. Band 3 refers to individuals/ households with no formal income from either grants or employment, or incomes below the individual survival level as set by CoJ Expanded Social Package policy.

### 2.3 Multi dwelling

#### 2.3 (A) Credit Multi dwelling meters

For the supply of water to multi dwelling where water consumed in all such units are metered by one or a combination of meters supplied by Johannesburg Water, but not individually metered by meters: the combined aggregate consumption be divided by the number of dwelling units:

- (a) For the first 6 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 8.28 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 8.79 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 15.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 21.83 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to and including 30 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 29.98 per kilolitre per month.
- (f)
- (g) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to and including 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units: R 33.22 per kilolitre per month.

## 1.40

- (h) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to and including 50 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units: R 42.42 per kilolitre per month.
- (i) For any quantity in excess of 50 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 45.19 per kilolitres per month.
- (j) A water demand management levy of R22.64 per dwelling per month.

### 2.3 (B) Pre-paid Multi dwelling meters

For the supply of water to multi dwelling where water consumed in all such units are metered by one pre-paid meter supplied by Johannesburg Water the aggregate consumption be divided by the number or dwelling units:

- (a) For the first 10 Kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 7.57 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 9.72 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 18.07 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to and including 30 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 28.70 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to and including 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 31.11 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to and including 40 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned: R 40.92 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) For any quantity in excess of 50 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises concerned: R 45.13 per kilolitre per month.
- (h) A water demand management levy of R22.64 per dwelling per month.

### 2.4 Mixed use

For the supply of water to any dwelling, with or without appurtenant outbuildings, and used for more than one purpose (excluding any such units used merely for purposes incidental to such other purposes which constitute the main activities on the premises), where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water for any quantity of water supplied, the aggregate consumption be divided by the number of dwelling units.



## 1.41

- (a) For the first 6 Kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 8.28 per kilolitre per month
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units: R 8.79 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 15.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units: R 21.83 per kilolitre per month
- (e) For any quantity in excess of 20 kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units: R 45.19 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In the case where a domestic customer conducts commercial/business activities on their residential unit where pre-paid meters have been installed, the first 6kl/month shall be charged at R8.28 per kilolitre. Any consumption will be charged at the rate of the tariff band listed in subparagraphs (b) to (e).
- (g) A water demand management levy of R22.64 per dwelling per month plus R199.80 per stand.

## 2.5 Hostels

For the supply of water to any hostels with or without appurtenant outbuildings where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water. The aggregate consumption be divided by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six and the tariff stipulated in subparagraph (1) above be applied per hostel.

- (a) For the first 6 Kilolitres per dwelling multiplied by the number of dwelling units on the premises: R 8.28 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to and including 10 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds per hostel divided by six: R 8.79 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to and including 15 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by factor of the number of registered beds per hostel divided by six: R 15.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to and including 20 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six per hostel: R 21.83 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) For any quantity in excess of 20 kilolitres per hostel multiplied by the factor of the number of registered beds divided by six per hostel: R 45.19 per kilolitre per month.

## 1.42

### 2.6 Institutions

For the supply of water to institutions:

- (a) For consumption up to 200 kilolitres: R 28.70 per kilolitre per month
- (b) For consumption exceeding 200 kilolitres: R 31.03 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) A water demand management levy of R199.98 per stand per month.

### 2.7 Commercial / Industrial

For the supply of water through any one meter to premises other than those provided for in clauses 2.1 to 2.6:

- (a) For consumption up to 200 kilolitres: R 38.39 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) For consumption exceeding 200 kilolitres: R 40.49 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) A water demand management levy of R199.80 per stand per month.

### 2.8 Pre-paid Industrial/Commercial Water Tariffs

For the supply of water through any one meter to premises other than those provided for in clauses 2.1 to 2.6:

- (a) For consumption up to 200 kilolitres: R 38.39 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) For consumption exceeding 200 kilolitres: R 40.49 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) A water demand management levy of R199.80 per stand per month.

### 2.9 (A) Tariffs when there's water restriction – metered areas

For the supply of water to any dwelling where at least a level 2 Water restriction has been declared by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes:

- (a) For the first 6 kilolitres: R8.28 per kilolitre per month;
- (b) In excess of 6 kilolitres up to 10 kilolitres: R8.79 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R15.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R21.83 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R34.48 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R44.85 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres: R63.63 per kilolitre per month.

## 1.43

- (h) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R72.30 per kilolitre per month.

### 2.9 (B) Tariffs when there's water restriction – prepaid areas

For the supply of water to any dwelling where at least a level 2 Water restriction has been declared by Johannesburg Water and is used for residential purposes:

- (a) For the first 10 kilolitres: R7.57 per kilolitre per month;
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R9.72 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R18.07 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R33.01 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R42.00 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 50 kilolitres: R61.38 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) In excess of 50 kilolitres: R72.21 per kilolitre per month.

### 3 INTERIM CHARGES

- (b) For the purpose of assessing any charge where a meter reading could not be obtained, for whatever reason, in an area other than a deemed consumption area, the consumption trend of the customer's interim charges are raised in absence of an actual reading. Where there is no trend available, a township average may be applied.
- (c) The interim charge shall be reversed when actual meter readings are again obtained and the account adjusted accordingly.
- (d) Interim charges levied are payable and due in the same way as an actual charge.

### 4 MISCELLANEOUS

- 4.1. For the supply of water for use outside the area of jurisdiction of the City of Johannesburg (excluding water supplied in bulk to another local authority) such supply to be metered at a point within the boundary of the City of Johannesburg in any one month, the charge payable shall be the prevailing Rand Water bulk supply price plus a surcharge of 25% on the aggregate of such charge.
- 4.2. In the case of meters registering the supply of water in gallons, the number of kilolitres supplied shall be determined by dividing the number of gallons registered by 220 and rounding off the result, up or down to the nearest 10.

**5 CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF UNMETERED WATER**

5.1 (A) Deemed consumption areas

Erven within previously disadvantage areas where a flat rate for water consumption was charged and it has not been possible to assess metered water consumption over the past 12 months:

5kl per month: R41.40 per month;  
10 kl per month: R84.84 per month;  
20 kl per month: R268.99 per month.

5.1 (B) Deemed consumption areas: Indigent customers

Erven within previously disadvantaged areas where a flat rate was charged and it has not been possible to assess metered water consumption over the past 12 months and the consumer is declared indigent in terms Expanded Social Package Policy of Council:

5kl per month: Free of charge;  
10 kl per month: Free of charge;  
20 kl per month: R109.15 per month

5.2 Informal settlements

Informal dwelling structures on an erf, which is not connected to the water reticulation system of the Council and is supplied by water from a communal water point: Free of charge per month.

**6 SUNDRY CHARGES**

6.1 Availability Charges

The following availability charges shall be payable in respect of:

- (a) Per vacant residential stands;
- (b) Per unoccupied improved residential stands;
- (c) Per improved occupied residential stands where no water supplied by Council is being consumed for any reason, including, but not restricted to stands using borehole water;
- (d) Per occupied unmetered residential stands R300 per month per stand for items (a), (b), (c) and (d) above;
- (e) Per non-residential vacant stands;
- (f) Per unoccupied improved non-residential stand;
- (g) Per improved occupied non-residential stands where no water supplied by Council is being consumed; R750 per month per stand for items (e), (f) and (g) above.
- (h) Stands belonging to the City of Johannesburg and its Municipal Owned entities that do not consume water will be exempted from the availability charge.

## 1.45

### 6.2 Charges for connecting supply

#### 6.2 (A) Disconnections and/or reconnections

- (a) For the removal of an unused meter up to and including a 20 mm connection, and consequent disconnecting of supply: R 2,212.78
- (b) For the removal of an unused meter larger than 20 mm up to and including a 40 mm connection, and consequent disconnecting of supply: R 12,000.00
- (c) For the removal of an unused meter larger than 40 mm up to and including a 100 mm connection, and consequent disconnecting of supply: R 22,000.00
- (d) For the removal of an unused meter larger than 100 mm connection, and consequent disconnecting of supply: R 32,000.00

#### (2) For the re-connection of supply which has been cut off.

- (a) Flow restrictions: R 1,724.13
- (b) Cut-off, Level 2- Disconnection and re-connection at the water meter: R 3,452.77
- (c) Cut-off, Level 3- Disconnection and reconnection at the water mains supply: R 6,957.03
- (d) Disconnection and re-connection of supply for an incidence of bypassing of the service installation and/or meter: R 13,000.00 for up to a 20mm connection and R30, 000.00 for a connection larger than 20mm.
- (e) Disconnection and re-connection of supply for an incidence of vandalism/tampering of the service installation and/or meter: R 13,000.00 for up to a 20mm connection and R30,000.00 for a connection larger than 20mm.

#### 6.2 (B) New Connections

- (a) For providing and installing a 20 mm connection with a meter:
  - (i) Service Level 1 and Level 2 water connection: Free
  - (ii) New complete connection: R 9,165.81
  - (iii) New meter only: R 3,135.82
- (b) For providing and installing a 25 mm connection with a meter: R 22,271.41
- (c) For providing and installing a 40 mm connection with a meter: R 29,922.48
- (d) For providing and installing a 50 mm connection with a meter: R 38,269.08
- (e) For providing and installing a 80 mm connection with a meter: R 59,839.18
- (f) For providing and installing a 100 mm connection with a meter: R 61,929.71

## 1.46

- (g) For providing and installing a 150 mm connection with a meter: R 73,750.23

### 6.2 (C) Fire Service Connections

- (a) For providing and installing a 25 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 20,309.29
- (b) For providing and installing a 40 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 22,271.78
- (c) For providing and installing a 50 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 22,961.89
- (d) For providing and installing a 80 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 34,790.37
- (e) For providing and installing a 100 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 40,361.76
- (f) For providing and installing a 150 mm fire service connection without a meter: R 49,401.69

### 6.3 Special charges in connection with meters supplied by Johannesburg Water:

- (1) For special reading of a meter at the request of a consumer (excluding new consumers) provided that only a single charge be levied under this item for the simultaneous reading of water and electricity meters for a single consumer: R 500;
- (2) For installing a meter after the removal thereof; R 3,135.82 (As per section 6.2 (B) (a) (iii) )
- (3) For testing a water meter owned by Johannesburg Water at the request of the consumer, if it is found that the meter does not show an error of more than the prescribed tolerance:
  - (a) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring up to and including 25 mm, for each meter: R 3,449.40
  - (b) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring more than 25 mm, for each meter: R 6,898.80
- (4) Rules applicable to clause 6.3 (3):
  - (a) The method and results of a test carried out by Johannesburg Water in terms of sub items 6.3 (3), shall be accepted by the consumer as conclusive.
  - (b) The consumer shall be entitled, on giving Johannesburg Water (SOC) Ltd reasonable notice of his intention, to be present at the testing of any meter in which he is interested.

## 1.47

- (c) Johannesburg Water shall retain every water meter for 3 months after it has been tested in order to make any further check or adjustment which may be necessary.
  - (d) When a meter fails the test, the meter testing fees will be refunded.
  - (e) When the meter fails the test, meter reading and billing will be adjusted using the by-law calculations to raise/reverse charges for the period affected.
- (5) For testing a meter owned by the consumer the charge shall be as follows:
- (a) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring up to and including 25mm, for each meter: R 4,000.00
  - (b) Meters for pipes with a diameter measuring more than 25 mm, for each meter: R 7,500.00
- (6) For the hire of a movable meter:
- (a) Nominal diameter 20 mm, per month: R 1,215.64
  - (b) Nominal diameter 56 mm, per month: R 1,596.87
- (7) Deposit payable for a movable meter:
- (a) Nominal diameter 20 mm: R 12,180.41
  - (b) Nominal diameter 56 mm: R 45,011.96
- (8) If a water meter remains unused for more than three months Johannesburg Water shall be entitled to remove it free of cost to the consumer and shall replace it when it is again required; the replacement shall be at the consumer's expense (refer section 6.2).
- (9) For the purpose of rule 8, a meter shall be deemed to have been unused during any period between readings if less than 4 kilolitres passed through it.
- (10) Charges applicable to the moving of water meter outside the boundary of a property at the consumer's request:
- (a) For the moving of a Meter size 20, 25 and 40mm which can be moved as a unit. R 10,886.33 per meter;
  - (b) For the moving of a Meter size 50 and 80mm R 13,536.46 per meter;
  - (c) For the moving of a meter size 100 and 150mm for which a chamber needs to be built. R 17,246.53 per meter
- (11) Temporary interruption
- (a) For the temporary interruption of a consumer's water supply at his request and the subsequent reconnection thereof, for including the time taken for travelling, whether one or more trips to the erf are necessary: R 2,083.62;

## 1.48

- (b) In the case where a consumer fits an internal stopcock which will allow the consumer to perform the interruption without the assistance of Johannesburg Water in future: free of charge

(12) Charge for issuing of notice:

For the issuing of a notice in respect of arrear amounts on one or more services: R 376.02

## 7. EFFLUENT RE-USE TARIFF

Effluent re-use will be charged where the off take is from the treatment plant at the cost of the user. Where any infrastructure has to be provided, additional charges will apply on a case by case basis dependant on the cost to Johannesburg Water and the period of the agreement.

<b>Name of Catchment</b>	<b>2018/19 (R/kl)</b>
Integrated Vaal River System (IVRS)	R 3.91
Crocodile West Marico	R 4.72

The Water Treatment Works that dispense effluent to both Integrated Vaal River System and Crocodile West Marico are listed below:

### **Integrated Vaal River System (IVRS)**

- Olifantsvlei works
- Bushkoppies works
- Goudkoppies works
- Ennerdale works

### **Crocodile West Marico**

- Driefontein works
- Northern works

## 8. VALUE ADDED TAX

All the above charges are **exclusive** of VAT.



## AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR SEWERAGE & SANITARY SERVICES

In terms of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) as amended: sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a) of ; of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended: sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of , it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended: Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2), read with the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) as amended: section 24(2)(c)(ii) of, amended its Tariff of Charges for Sewerage and Sanitary Services with effect from 1 July 2018. A 2% surcharge is levied on business tariffs.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:

### 1. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Tariff of Charges the following definitions will apply:

- 1.1. “Dwelling unit” means one or more rooms including a kitchen/s designed as a unit for occupancy for the purpose of cooking, living and sleeping which includes nearby outbuildings, sheds and granny flats within the curtilage of the property excluding multi dwellings and flats ;
- 1.2. “Multi-dwelling” means any arrangement of premises that comprises more than one dwelling unit including semi-detached houses, simplex units, townhouses and any other arrangement of residential premises excluding a block of flats;
- 1.3. “Flat” means a dwelling unit set aside in a single multi storey building on a single erf with a communal entrance to the building, which building comprises more than one dwelling unit;
- 1.4. “Hostel” means collective accommodation for Local Authority and Provincial Government workers which accommodation may be single rooms or dormitories, with shared facilities such as kitchens and bathrooms;
- 1.5. “Service Level 1” shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a ventilated improved pit latrine or equivalent dry sanitation system located on each. No water and sewer connections are provided to each individual property, and no waterborne sewer system is available.
- 1.6. “Service Level 2” shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a pour-flush waterborne sewer connection to each erf which must not be directly connected to the water installation.
- 1.7. “Service Level 3” shall mean a service delivery option consisting of a conventional waterborne sewer network with individual sewer connections to each erf.
- 1.8. “Condominial Sewer” shall mean a sewer network that is characterised by shallow gradients and small-diameter pipes, with numerous simplified inspection features. The system is divided into a main network and the

condominial branches. A block of houses is considered a customer unit by the service provider, and this customer unit connects to the main network via a single connection. Within a block of houses, the households connect up to the condominial branch individually via a house connection that forms part of their private sanitary installation;

- 1.9. "Institution" means tertiary educational institutions, public schools, public hospitals, orphanages or other similar premises operated by a registered welfare organisation or old aged homes, sport clubs or premises used for public worship, including halls or other buildings used for religious purposes.

## 2. SEWERAGE AND SANITATION CHARGES

The following charges shall be payable in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer network:

### 2.1. Dwelling on a single erf, per erf- R/month

(a)	Up to and including 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 194.67
(b)	From 301 m <sup>2</sup> to 1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R 378.95
(c)	From 1 001 m <sup>2</sup> to 2 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R 573.29
(d)	Larger than 2 000 m <sup>2</sup>	R 826.02

A person qualifying for a rebate on Assessment Rates in terms of Section 15 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2000 as amended, will be entitled to be charged for domestic sewage at the charge applicable to an erf to 300 m<sup>2</sup>. (R 194.67 per month).

### 2.2. Blocks of Flats

- (a) Where information to the satisfaction of the Managing Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has been furnished as to the number of flats on premises: R 225.00 per unit per month.
- (b) Where information to the satisfaction of the Managing Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has not been furnished as to the number of flat units in a complex: For each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R22.82/kl."

### 2.3. Multiple dwellings

- (a) Where two or more dwelling units have been erected on a single erf, an erf size shall be determined in respect of each dwelling house erected on such property, by dividing the area of the erf by the number of dwelling units erected thereon. The charge shall then be levied in respect of each such dwelling house in accordance with the provisions of section 2.1 above, provided that the minimum charge shall be: R378.95 per unit per month.
- (b) Where information to the satisfaction of the Managing Director: Johannesburg Water, or his duly authorised representative, has not been furnished as to the number of dwelling units on a complex: For each kilolitre or part of the metered or estimated water consumption: R28.70/kl.

### 2.4. Informal Settlements

## 1.51

Informal dwelling structures used for human habitation in respect of which no building plan has been lawfully approved by any competent authority and the dwelling on the erf is not individually connected to Johannesburg Water's water reticulation system: Free of charge.

### 2.5. Residential pre-paid meter

Where residential pre-paid meter has been installed for the supply of water to a dwelling, block of flats and multi-dwellings where such service is provided in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer:

- (a) For the first 10 kilolitres: R7.47 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R9.45 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R11.41 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R16.93 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R19.34 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 60 kilolitres: R22.82 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) In excess of 60 kilolitres: R22.82 per kilolitre per month.

An annual allocation for emergencies of 4 kl will be provided free of charge to a consumer.

### 2.6. Residential Indigent Consumers

A reduction in tariff will be given to a consumer in terms of clauses 2.1 to 2.5 above who is having a drainage installation, connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer network and who is declared indigent in terms of the Council's Expanded Social Package policy resolution:

	<b>Indigent Category</b>	<b>Score on Prevailing COJ Poverty Index</b>	<b>Reduction in Sewerage tariff</b>
Note :	<b>Band 1</b>	1-34	70%
	<b>Band 2</b>	35-70	100%
	<b>Band 3</b>	70-100	100%

- a. Band 1 refers to individuals / households within a vulnerability range defined by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- b. Band 2 refers to individuals / households with some formal income that nonetheless falls below the survival range threshold set by the approved CoJ Poverty index of the ESP policy.
- c. Band 3 refers to individuals/ households with no formal income from either grants or employment, or incomes below the individual survival level as set by CoJ Expanded Social Package policy.

### 2.7. Condominial Sewer

## 1.52

For the supply of water to the occupier of any dwelling where such service is provided in respect of land having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to Johannesburg Water's sewer via a condominal sewer network:

- (a) For the initial consumption up to 10 kilolitres: R7.47 per kilolitre per month.
- (b) In excess of 10 kilolitres up to 15 kilolitres: R9.45 per kilolitre per month.
- (c) In excess of 15 kilolitres up to 20 kilolitres: R11.41 per kilolitre per month.
- (d) In excess of 20 kilolitres up to 30 kilolitres: R16.93 per kilolitre per month.
- (e) In excess of 30 kilolitres up to 40 kilolitres: R19.34 per kilolitre per month.
- (f) In excess of 40 kilolitres up to 60 kilolitres: R22.82 per kilolitre per month.
- (g) In excess of 60 kilolitres: R22.82 per kilolitre per erf per month.

### 2.8. Institutional Buildings

For the provision of sewerage service to Institutional Buildings will be charged at R22.82/kl.

### 2.9. Mixed used Buildings

Any premises comprised of two or more dwelling units, with or without appurtenant outbuildings, and any unit for other purposes (excluding any such premises if such units are used merely for purposes incidental to such other purposes which constitute the main activities on the premises), where water consumed in all such units is metered by one meter supplied by Johannesburg Water, for any quantity of water supplied to the premises, for each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption: R 28.70/kl.

### 2.10. Other classes of property

All classes of property other than those specified in clauses 2.1 to 2.9 above:  
For each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption:  
R 28.70/kl.

#### 2.11 Industrial / Commercial Pre-paid

For each kilolitre or part thereof of the metered or estimated water consumption:  
R 28.70/kl

## 3. NIGHT SOIL AND VACUUM TANKER SERVICES

The following charges shall be payable for night soil and vacuum tanker services:

### 3.1. Vacuum Tanker Service

- (1) For the removal of sewage by vacuum tanker outside a sewer reticulated area, per kilolitre or part thereof: R244.56/kl.

## 1.53

- (2) Discharge of contents of tankers used to evacuate portable toilets to works: per kilolitre or part thereof R 410.11/kl.
- (3) Discharge of contents of tankers used to evacuate portable toilets to works, and where such tankers are hired on contract by Johannesburg Water: Free of charge.

### 4. CHARGES FOR INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT

4.1 The charge shall be calculated in accordance with the following formulae:

The sum of:

$$A: C + \frac{T \cdot (\text{COD})}{700} \text{ cent/kilolitre,}$$

Subject to a minimum charge of R 28.70/kl;

and:

B: (i)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{As}-2,5)}{2,5}$  cent/kilolitre, where As is greater than 2,5 mg/l;

and (ii)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cd}-2,5)}{2,5}$  cent/kilolitre, where Cd is greater than 2,5 mg/l;

and (iii)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Co}-20)}{20}$  cent/kilolitre, where Co is greater than 20 mg/l;

and (iv)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cr}-20)}{20}$  cent/kilolitre, where Cr is greater than 20 mg/l;

and (v)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Cu}-20)}{20}$  cent/kilolitre, where Cu is greater than 20 mg/l;

and (vi)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Hg}-1)}{1}$  cent/kilolitre, where Hg is greater than 1 mg/l;

and (vii)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Mo}-5)}{5}$  cent/kilolitre, where Mo is greater than 5 mg/l;

and (viii)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Ni}-10)}{10}$  cent/kilolitre, where Ni is greater than 10 mg/l;

and (ix)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Pb}-10)}{10}$  cent/kilolitre, where Pb is greater than 10 mg/l;

and (x)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Se}-2,5)}{2,5}$  cent/kilolitre, where Se is greater than 2,5 mg/l;

and (xi)  $\frac{T \cdot (\text{Zn}-20)}{20}$  cent/kilolitre, where Zn is greater than 20 mg/l;

and (xii)  $C \cdot (7-\text{pH})$  cent/kilolitre, where pH is less and 4 units.

## 1.54

and (xiii)  $(C+T) \cdot (FOG-200)$  cent/kilolitre, where FOG is greater than 200mg/l;  
200

Where C = 812.09 and T = 885.61

Where the COD is Chemical Oxygen Demand;

and As = Total Arsenic;  
Cd= Total Cadmium;  
Co= Total Cobalt;  
Cr = Total Chromium;  
Cu= Total Copper;  
Hg = Total Mercury  
Mo = Total Molybdenum  
Ni = Total Nickel;  
Pb= Total Lead;  
Se= Total Selenium;  
Zn= Total Zinc.  
pH=  $-\log [H_3O^+]$   
FOG = Total fat, oil and grease

As determined by the analytical methods used by the CYDNA Scientific Services Laboratory of Johannesburg Water (SOC) Ltd.

It is important that the sewer system is protected against acidic effluents and the charge for pH is therefore punitive. Similarly, metals are detrimental to the environment and the metal charge is also punitive. In addition, the discharge of excessive quantities of fat, oil and grease (FOG) into the sewer system causes blockages which is a public nuisance, a health risk and impedes the proper operation of the City's Waste Water Treatment Works. Hence the FOG charge is also punitive. Therefore, in cases where the Water Services By-laws are violated, pH will be assessed on the lowest and metals and FOG on peak values recorded during a six monthly period, irrespective of whether the industrial effluent volume discharged during that period is less than the value stipulated in clause 4.2 below.

- 4.2 In the case of any trade or industry in respect of which the average monthly volume of trade or industrial effluent generated during the previous half-year period was less than 100 kilolitres, the charge shall be: R28.70 per kilolitre except where punitive charges are applied.
- 4.3 In respect of domestic effluent discharged from the premises of any trade or industry for which a charge was levied in terms of clause C (1) above, the charge shall be: R 28.70 per kilolitre.

In the absence of direct measurement, the domestic effluent will be estimated as follows:

- (i) 1,0 kilolitre per full-time staff member per month.
- (ii) 4,0 kilolitre per resident per month {not included in (i) above}.
- (iii) For staff canteens: 0,15 kl per meal served per month.  
(The working month will be based on a 5-day working week. In cases where the working week deviates from 5 days, a pro rata adjustment will be made).

4.4 Where the average monthly volume of trade or industrial effluent generated during the previous half-year period was more than 50 kilolitres, rebates under A above to be granted under conditions specified by the Council as follows–

- (a) 10% if discharge occurs at specified times only;
- (b) 15% if flow is balanced and discharged evenly over seven days at specified times only;
- (c) 20% if effluent contains readily bio-degradable carbon beneficial to the Council's treatment processes; and
- (d) 50% maximum if (c) occurs with (a) and (b).

4.5 For the disposal of organic industrial wastes delivered by tanker to the wastewater treatment works: R16.87 per kilogram of COD.

**5. CHARGES FOR GARBAGE GRINDERS:**

For each rated 0.75kW or part thereof of the drive motor of each grinder:  
R 601.19 per month.

**6. SUNDRY CHARGES**

6.1. Availability Charges

The following availability charges shall be payable in respect of:

- (a). Per vacant residential stands;
- (b). Per unoccupied improved residential stands;
- (c) Per improved occupied residential stands where no water supplied by Council is being consumed for any reason;
- (d) Per occupied unmetered residential stands;  
R 196.39 per month per stand for items (a), (b), and (c) above.
- (e). Per non-residential vacant stands;
- (f). Per unoccupied improved non-residential stand;
- (g) Per improved occupied non-residential stands where no water supplied by Council is being consumed; R 578.98 per month per stand for items (e), (f) and (g) above.
- (h) Stands belonging to the City of Johannesburg and its Municipal Owned entities that do not consume sewer and sanitation services will be exempted from the availability charge.

6.2 Charges for work carried out by Johannesburg Water (SOC) Ltd:

Re-inspection fee, per inspection	R 3,560.79
Sealing opening, per connection	R 5,502.69
Re-opening sealed connections and re-Connecting drainage installation to the Sewer, per connection	R 5,502.69

**1.56**

Alterations to gullies, per gully	R 1,413.84
Removing blockages on private drainage system up to the main municipal sewer, Per blockage:	
On a stand up to 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 477.39
On a stand larger than 300 m <sup>2</sup>	R 1,072.05



## 7. DAMAGES TO MUNICIPAL WATER PIPE SYSTEM AND OR WATER INSTALLATIONS TARIFFS:

Any damages to the municipal water system and or installation: Actual costs of repairs plus cost of water lost. The cost of water lost will be charged as indicated below:

- a. Pipe with a diameter of 50mm or less R10,502.07
- b. Pipe with a diameter larger than 50mm but less than or equal to 100mm R21,005.53
- c. Pipe with a diameter larger than 100mm but less than or equal to 250mm R31,509.96
- d. Pipes with diameters larger than 250mm but less than or equal to 400mm R42,011.04
- e. Pipes with diameters larger than 400mm but less than or equal to 700mm R84,022.09
- f. Pipes with diameters larger than 700mm R 115,528.28

The above tariffs will be levied per incident reported:

- a. The reporting should be done as soon as the incident is known to both City of Johannesburg Call Centre wherein the reference number will be given and a Water Service Regional Manager or a Customer Care Manager. It is up to the person working within City of Johannesburg to obtain the necessary contact details.
- b. If the incident was not reported but was found by the City/Johannesburg Water a surcharge of 10% will be applied.
- c. For a repeated offender in a project or area, within a 12 month period, a surcharge will be levied as follows:
  - a. For a second transgression 5% will be levied above the tariff as determine previously based on the size of water pipe inclusive of water losses and cost or repairs.
  - b. Third transgression 10% surcharge to be levied.
  - c. Fourth transgression 15% surcharge to be levied.
  - d. Fifth transgression 25% surcharge to be levied.
  - e. For any transgression above five, 50% surcharge will be levied,
    - i. In this circumstance Johannesburg Water/ City of Johannesburg reserves the right to review contractual relationship if the transgressor is the service provider.
    - ii. If the transgressor is not contractual bound to Johannesburg Water/City of Johannesburg, the municipality reserves the right to request the transgressor to cease operations within 24 hours.

## 8. VALUE ADDED TAX

All the above charges are **exclusive** of VAT.

## AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR SOLID WASTE SERVICES

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(l) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(l) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Waste Management Services with effect from 01 July 2018.

### Refuse Charge

This charge is levied to residential customers (domestic) determined based on the value of property. Properties valued at and below R350 000, as well as indigent's households are exempt from this charge. The provision of free basic waste management services, particularly to indigents and those who can't afford was again taken into consideration in the tariff determination process for the 2018/19 financial year.

Proposed tariffs for domestic customers include any building and its outbuildings registered within the City of Johannesburg's Registered Social Landlord Pilot Scheme. Inner City Properties, as well as those in the UDZ (Urban Development Zone), are also included as part of proposed domestic tariff increase. The tariff below for refuse charge has been increased by 6% for the lowest property value categories and 8% for the highest property value categories as compared to last year.

The waste management service charge for residents (refuse charge) includes or covers the collection of waste from residents, limited to waste kept in an approved waste storage container (bin) excluding garden waste.

Property categories		Proposed Tariff	Proposed % Increase
From	To		
0	R350 000	Exempt	Exempt
R350 001	R500 000	R125	6.0%
R500 001	R750 000	R165	6.0%
R750 001	R1 000 000	R208	6.5%
R1 000 001	R1 500 000	R220	6.5%
R1 500 001	R2 500 000	R307	7.0%
R2 500 001	R5 000 000	R320	7.5%
R5 000 000>		R327	8.0%

### City Cleaning Levy

This charge is levied to all non-residential properties in the City's Land Information System (LIS) and is determined based on the value of property. All agricultural properties, including agricultural residential properties will only attract this charge. This tariff will apply to all properties registered within the City of Johannesburg, Inner City Properties and UDZ (Urban Development Zone) that are not residential properties in the LIS system. The tariff categories for city cleaning levy is as per table below at an increase of 6% for the lowest property value and 8.5% for the highest property value as compared to last year.

Categories		Proposed Tariffs	Proposed % Increase
From	To		
0	R350 000	Exempt	Exempt
R350 001	R500 000	R171	6.0%
R500 001	R1 500 000	R173	6.0%
R1 500 001	R2 500 000	R248	6.5%
R2 500 001	R5 000 000	R255	6.5%
R5 000 001	R7 500 000	R395	7.0%
R7 500 001	R10 000 000	R412	7.5%
R10 000 001	R30 000 000	R553	8.0%
R30 000 000>>>		R703	8.5%

#### Landfills Disposal of Refuse

A tariff increase of 6% is being proposed for the financial year 2018/19. The following user charges will be payable in respect of utilising the City's refuse disposal sites.

	<b>Tariff (excl. vat)</b>
(a) Refuse Disposal for each 500kg/0.5ton - Except Special Industrial Waste	<b>R 108</b>
(b) Refuse Disposal for each 250kg/0.25ton - Special Industrial Waste	<b>R 108</b>
(c) Refuse Disposal - Except Special Industrial Waste done after 12:00pm on Saturday, the whole day on Sunday and Public Holidays	<b>R 130</b>
(d) Refuse Disposal - organic (garden) waste (Free at Garden Sites)	<b>R114</b>
(e) Refuse Disposal - Soil and Other Material Suitable for Covering Landfills	<b>R 0</b>
(f) Refuse Disposal Outside of COJ- Soil and Other Material Suitable for Covering Landfills	<b>R 161</b>

**Note:** Any amount of waste below the minimum of 250kg/0.25 tons will be charged a tariff equivalent to 250kg/0.25tons

#### Safe Disposal (per ton)

A tariff increase of 6% is being proposed for the financial year 2018/19

	<b>Tariff (excl. vat)</b>
(a) Price per ton	<b>R 2 714</b>
(b) Price per 500kg/0.5ton and under	<b>R 1 357</b>

**Note:** Any amount of waste below the minimum of 250kg/0.25 tons will be charged a tariff equivalent to 250kg/0.25tons.

#### Non Sectional Title Properties

A tariff increase of 6% is being proposed for the financial year 2018/19 as follows:

## 1.60

Non sectional title properties with multiple living units is **R81 per unit**

This charge will be applicable to non-sectional title properties in the City zoned as residential or business which contain living units on successful application to the City. If the application fails, the commercial tariff will apply.

Non sectional title properties containing living rooms is **R34 per room** with shared facilities per month

This charge is applicable to non-sectional title properties in the City zoned as residential or business which contain rooms for human habitation with shared ablution facilities on successful application to the City. If the application fails, the commercial or business tariff will apply.

### Animal Carcass Removals

The standard charge for an animal carcass removal service for residents when required is rescinded and will be funded from the City Cleaning Levies charged.

### Additional and Lost or Stolen bins

The provision of additional bins and replacement of stolen or lost bins are provided in the bin management policy. This policy requires that stolen or lost bin could be replace once for free within an 8 years cycle. Any additional replacement of lost or stolen bins within the bin cycle period would be at a cost to resident/customer. The cost would be determine from time to time by our finance department and would include the actual cost of the bin from the supplier and delivery cost. This principle would also apply to customers/residents who want additional bins.

### Bins required for special events

A deposit equals to the cost of a bin or a skip would be required from the customers. The deposit is refundable once the bins/skips has been collected or returned to Pikitup. A delivery charge amounting to R212 would be levied to all customers who requires delivery of those bins/skips. Delivery charge is not applicable to customers who chooses to collect the bins from Pikitup Depot or Stores. A daily charge of R21 per bin and R53 per skip would be levied to customer for each day the skip remain with the customers.

### General

All other council services not itemised above including disposal fees will increase by 6%. The charge in respect of any waste management services rendered and not provided for elsewhere in this tariff report shall be negotiated with Pikitup.

The City/Pikitup reserves the right to refuse the rendering of any service if the rendering thereof is impractical.

The City will not refund any monies unless the user gives notification in writing. Rebates will only be backdated to a maximum of three months from the date of written notification.

### Value Added Tax

All the above charges are exclusive of VAT

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS DONE IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, 2013, THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW 2016, THE VARIOUS TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCES, DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1986, AND MISCELLANEOUS FEES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of the following with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018:

**A. MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW 2016**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Establishment of a township –Section 26	R 5 589	R 5 891
2.	Amendment of a Town Planning Scheme/Land Use Scheme(Rezoning)-Section 21	R 5 589 per erf/property contained in the application unless properties have the same owner and are contiguous	R 5 891 per erf/property contained in the application unless properties have the same owner and are contiguous



1.63

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
19.	Application for extension of time in terms of Section 19.(10) to pay the contributions contemplated in Sections 19.(7)(e) and (f).	R273	R288
20.	Publication of amendment of a land use scheme in terms of Section 22.(4) in the Provincial Gazette.	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus 15%.	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus 15%.
21.	Publication of a repeal notice in terms of Section 25.(4) the Provincial Gazette	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus 15%.	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus 15%.
22.	Request in terms of Section 25.(8)(b) that the purchaser pay the contribution after transfer of the property.	R432	R455
23.	Request in terms of Section 25.(8)(c) that payment of the contribution be postponed and that a guarantee for the contributions may be submitted to the Council.	R432	R455
24.	Application in terms of Section 27.(1) to enter into a contract or grant an option prior to proclamation of the township.	R273	R288
25.	Application in terms of Section 28.(5) for extension of time to obtain approval of the General Plan.	R273	R288
26	Application in terms of Section 28.(8)(a) to amend the township approval before the General Plan has been approved (a non-material amendment which warrants no advertisement) excluding the amendment of the layout of the erven).	R273	R288
27	Publication of notice in terms of Section 28.(15) to declare a township as an approved township.	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.

1.64

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
28	Application in terms of Section 29.(1) to issue the certificate that erven may be transferred, contributions have been paid, services installed, building plans may be approved etc.	R273	R288
29.	Application in terms of Section 31. (1) to phase an approved (not proclaimed) township (by applicant or if directed by the Council to do so).	R 1104 per division	R 1164 per division
30.	Application in terms of Section 31.(1)(a) for extension of time to submit an application to phase an approved township.	R273	R288
31.	Extension of boundaries of a township in terms of Section 32	R5589	R5891
32.	Application in terms of Section 33.(10) for extension of time to register the documents with the Surveyor General or the Registrar of Deeds.	R273	R288
33.	Application in terms of Section 35.(7) for extension of time to lodge division plans with Surveyor General for approval.	R273	R288
34.	Publication of notice and Schedule of Conditions in Provincial Gazette in terms of Section 39.(8).	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.
35.	Publication of notice in terms of Section 42.(4) in Provincial Gazette that the Section 41. application has been approved.	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.	Cost as determined by Government Printer plus 15%.
36.	Application in terms of Section 44. for extension of time to pay external engineering services or parks contributions.	R273	R288



1.65

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
37.	<p>Application in terms of Section 47.(4) to off-set external contribution payable against engineering services installed on behalf of the Council:</p> <p>(a) Off-set of R5million or less (per engineering service)</p> <p>(b) Off-set of more than R5million (per engineering service)</p>	R273	R288
38.	Request to pay township engineering services contribution in instalments in terms of Section 47.(9).	R273	R288
39.	Publication in terms of Section 54.(1)(a), (b) or (c) in the Provincial Gazette of a notice that an amendment scheme has been adopted.	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus	Cost as determined by Government Printers plus 15%.
40.	Application in terms of Section 56.(2) by the new owner to continue with any development application before conclusion of such an application.	R271	R286
41.	Translation of any document, notice and or communication issued or to be issued by Legal Administration, from any other language to English in terms of Section 67.(2).	R1000 per A4 page if done internally or cost plus 15% if done externally.	R1054 per A4 page if done internally or cost plus 15% if done externally.
42.	Sectional Title Clearance in terms of section 53	R432	R455
43.	Amendment of township application prior to approval, at the request of the applicant in terms of Section 26 (10) (a) and at the request of the Council in terms of Section 26 (10) (b)	R1104	R1164

**B. TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE, 1986**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Assessment of any documentation related to the issuing of the Section 64 certificate (excluding notarial ties and/or servitudes and/or documentation in respect of Non-profit Companies):	R 273	R 288
2.	Certificate in terms of Section 64 :	R 273	R 288
3.	Request/consent in terms of Ordinance, including the allocation of an Amendment Scheme number and the giving of comments/perusal/checking of the Scheme documents, in order that it can be signed by Province.	R 840	R 885

**C. TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE, 1965**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Application for extension of time: (a) in terms of Section 20; (b) to register the division with the Registrar of Deeds.	R 840	R 885
2.	Continuation by new owner in terms of Section 23 :	R 840	R 885
3.	Certificate in terms of Section 25(1)(a) :	R 562 for first portion to be transferred (Power of Attorney to Transfer) or to be created (Certificate of Registered Title) and thereafter R 279 per portion	R 592 for first portion to be transferred (Power of Attorney to Transfer) or to be created (Certificate of Registered Title) and thereafter R 294 per portion

**D. DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE, 1986**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Consent of Council :	R 840	R 885
2.	Issuing of certificate/clearance to Gauteng Provincial Government in respect of subdivision applications approved in terms of the Township Establishment and Land Use Regulations, 1984:	R 562 for first portion to be transferred (Power of Attorney to Transfer) or to be created (Certificate of Registered Title) and thereafter R 263 per portion	R 592 for first portion to be transferred (Power of Attorney to Transfer) or to be created (Certificate of Registered Title) and thereafter R 294 per portion

**E. PUBLICATION OF NOTICES UNDER VARIOUS ORDINANCES AND ACTS**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Publication of Notice by Council of approval (proclamation) of a Township including Section 125 notice of the township as provided in the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance, 1986 and in the City of Johannesburg Municipal by-laws and any correction of such notice resultant from further changes by the applicant.	Cost as determined by the Government Printers plus 15%	Cost as determined by the Government Printers plus 15%

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
2.	<p>Notice published by the Council in respect of :-</p> <p>(a) The approval of a Section 125 (of the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance, 1986) Scheme, (excluding townships); and the applicable Section of the Municipal Planning By-Law</p> <p>(b) Notice of approval, refusal or repeal of an Amendment Scheme;</p> <p>(c) The approval or refusal of an application for the simultaneous rezoning and the removal or amendment of a restrictive conditions in terms of the Gauteng Removal of Restrictions Act, 1996 (Act 3 of 1996) as amended;</p> <p>(d) An Appeal upheld or partially upheld or dismissed by the MEC for the Gauteng Department of Economic Development in terms of the Gauteng Removal of Restrictions Act, 1996 (Act 3 of 1996) as amended (Rezoning only or Rezoning and Simultaneous Removal of Restrictive Conditions) (published on behalf of Province).</p> <p>(e) The approval or refusal of an application for the removal or amendment of a restrictive condition in terms of the Gauteng Removal of Restrictions Act, 1996.</p>	<p>Cost as determined by the Government Printers plus 15%</p>	<p>Cost as determined by the Government Printers plus 15%</p>

**F. MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	Signing of a Notarial Deed of Servitude or Notarial Deed of Replacement of Servitude that forms part of an application process:	R 272 per erf/ property contained in the Deed.	R 287 per erf/ property contained in the Deed.
2.	Issuing of consent to transfer an erf which is subject to an electrical restriction	R272 per erf to be transferred or R272 when consent is issued simultaneously with the Section 82/88/64/38 certificate	R287 per erf to be transferred or R287 when consent is issued simultaneously with the Section 82/88/64/38 certificate
5.	Non-profit Companies:  (a) Assessment of Memorandum of Incorporation; (b) Request/amendment/consent in terms of the Memorandum of Incorporation:	(a) R 840  (b) R 840 per request/ amendment/consent	(c) R 885  (d) R 885 per request/ amendment/consent
6.	Request to calculate estimates on contributions prior to proclamation/approval of land development applications	R 840 per township /application/request.	R 885 per township /application/request.
7	Reasons for a decision of the Municipal Planning Tribunal/ Appeal body etc. in relation to a land development application:	R 272	R 287
8	Transcription of proceedings :	R 1200	R 1265
9.	Copies of documents, correspondence, etc: (excluding Guidelines and application forms): (a) A4 per page (b) A3 per page	R 2.00 R 4.00	R 2.10 R 4.20

## 1.70

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
10	Issuing of consent to register a Certificate of Registered Title in terms of the Deed Registry Act, on an erf in a proclaimed township on which a Clearance certificate for transfer of erven has not yet been issued, with a view to submit a further application to subdivide, rezone or consolidate and subdivide an erf/erven.	R 277 per application	R 292 per application
13	Issuing of a duplicate of an original certificate previously issued by Legal Administration.	R273	R288
14.	Release of a (paper) guarantee or refund of an amount paid <i>in lieu</i> of a guarantee.	R273	R288
15.	Town Planning Enquiry	R451	R475
16.	Request for names and addresses of adjoining owners	R50 per address. From 11 addresses and above R25 per address	R53 per address. From 11 addresses and above R26 per address

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF THE NATIONAL BUILDING REGULATIONS AND BUILDING STANDARDS ACT, 103 OF 1977**

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019

	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
1.	To consider applications made in terms of Section 4(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, the proposed charges are as follows:		
1.1	Per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the first 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> of building work.	R 18 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 19 per m <sup>2</sup>
1.2	Per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the second 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> of building work.	R 17 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 18 per m <sup>2</sup>
1.3	Per m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof for the balance greater than 2 000 m <sup>2</sup> of building work	R 15 per m <sup>2</sup>	R 16 per m <sup>2</sup>
1.4	0,30% of the value of building work for alterations to existing buildings and buildings of a special character such as factory chimneys, spires and similar structures.	0,30% of the value of building work	0,30% of the value of building work
1.5	A fee for a new dwelling house of 50 m <sup>2</sup> or less in area.	R 419	R 442

1.72

	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
1.6	In the case of mass-contracted low cost housing projects funded by means of National Housing capital subsidies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a fee per master plan</li> <li>• and a fee per erf on which the master plan is repeated.</li> </ul>	R 238 R 57	R 251 R 60
1.7	The minimum charge in respect of any building plan, other than contemplated in 1.5 and 1.6 shall be	R 673	R 709
1.8	Portion of buildings projection over Council owned land : <p>(a) Areas of 10 m<sup>2</sup> and less</p> <p>(b) Areas in excess of 10 m<sup>2</sup>,</p> <p>The above charges are in addition to normal plan submission fees.</p>	R 667 R 673 plus R16 m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof	R 703 R 709 plus R17 m <sup>2</sup> or part thereof
2	To authorise minor building work in terms of Section 13 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, a charge of	R 295	R 311
3	To authorise the erection of a temporary building in terms of Regulations A23(1) a fee of	R 295	R 311
4.	To permit the use of a street by a person undertaking any work of erection or demolition in terms of Regulation F1(4):	a fee of R17 per m <sup>2</sup> for every week or part thereof, with a minimum fee of R 295	a fee of R18 per m <sup>2</sup> for every week or part thereof, with a minimum fee of R 311
5	To authorise a permit for the demolition of a building:	R 849	R 894
6.	To authorise a permit for excavations:	R 849	R 843
7.	To authorise a permit for encroaching over Council owned land for the purpose of building operations:	R 800	R 843
8	Approval of cellular phone structures and masts (per application).	R 3 934	R 4146



1.73

	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
9.	Provisional authorization to commence with building work in terms of Section 7(6) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, of 1977, as amended:	R4 987	R5 256
10.	Provisional authorization to occupy a building in terms of Section 14 (1A) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 103 of 1977, as amended:	R3 934	R3 934
11.	Miscellaneous charges: 11.1 Copies of plans A 4  11.2 Copies of plans A3  11.3 Copies of plans A 2  11.4 Copies of plans A 1  11.5 Copies of plans A 0	R8,50+ R 21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R16 + R21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R 40 + R 21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R46 + R21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R98 + R21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made	R9 + R 22 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R17 + R22 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R 42 + R 22 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R48 + R22 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made  R103 + R21 Once off service fee irrespective of the number of copies made

**DETERMINATION OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS IN TERMS OF THE CITY OF JOHANNESBURG OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BY-LAWS**

The following charges will be effective from 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2019:

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(a)	In terms of Section 3, applications for consideration of advertising signs relating to free-standing advertising signs for both on-premises and third party advertising purposes - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land		
	All applications shall be subject to a non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R299 + R 1008 = R 1 307), thereafter :		
(i)	A non-refundable application fee consisting of:	An amount of R 225 per square metre of advertising (static) display.	An amount of R 237 per square metre of advertising (static) display.
(ii)	A non-refundable application fee consisting of :.	An amount of R643 per m <sup>2</sup> for a (scrolling) display	An amount of R678 per m <sup>2</sup> for a (scrolling) display

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(iii)	A non-refundable application fee consisting of:	An amount of R643 per m <sup>2</sup> for a LED (electronic) display.	An amount of R678 per m <sup>2</sup> for a LED (electronic) display.
(b)			
(i)	An application for Council's approval to remove and re-erect an approved advertising sign as a results of, <i>inter alia</i> , a cession of rights, and or upgrading into a new design without any deviation/s to the original approval shall consist of a non-refundable fee of:	R 4985 per application - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved for the remaining period of the existing approval only.	R 5254 per application - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
(ii)	An application for Council's approval to re-erect an advertising sign and hoarding from a static display to a (scrolling) display shall consist of:	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 335 + R 1 133 =R 1 468 ), thereafter : an amount of R427 per m <sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ), thereafter : an amount of R450 per m <sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land - and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(iii)	An application for Council's approval to re-erect an advertising sign and hoarding from a static display to a LED (electronic) display shall consist of:	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 335+ R 1 133 = R 1 384), thereafter : an amount of R1 469 per m <sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only.	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ), thereafter : an amount of R1 548 per m <sup>2</sup> - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved only for the remaining period of the existing approval only.
(c)	An application for advertising signs/advertisements as set out in Section 14, (signs flat against a building) , shall be accompanied by:		
(i)	A non-refundable application fee consisting of :	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R335 + R1133 = R1 409 ), thereafter : an amount of R225 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ), thereafter : an amount of R237 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(ii)	A (temporary sign – 12 months) non-refundable application fee consisting of :	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 335+R 1133 = R 1 409 ), thereafter : an amount of R 225 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display erected for a period of up to 12 months. - Irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.</b>	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ),, thereafter : an amount of R 237 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display erected for a period of up to 12 months. - Irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.</b>
(iii)	A (scrolling sign) non-refundable application fee consisting of:	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R335 + R1 133 = R1 409 ), thereafter : an amount of R 643 per m<sup>2</sup> for a scrolling advertising display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land</b>	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ),, thereafter : an amount of R 678 per m<sup>2</sup> for a scrolling advertising display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land</b>

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(iv)	A (LED electronic sign) non-refundable application fee consisting of:	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R335 + R1133 = R 1 469 ), thereafter : an amount of R per m <sup>2</sup> for a LED (electronic) display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ),, thereafter : an amount of R678 per m <sup>2</sup> for a LED (electronic) display - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land.
(d)	An application (including an amendment) for any freestanding advertising sign and a sky sign with a total height that is proposed to be higher than permissible height in terms of Section 6(6) and 16(6) an additional non-refundable fee of: - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land	R 4 985	R 5 254
(e)	s of Section 14, an annual contribution per square metre (in advance) of advertising display shall be payable to a regeneration project from advertising proceeds of any approved sign (included here are existing signs that have been approved in terms of the repealed Supplementary policy for the promotion of outdoor advertising in the Inner City of Joburg.	2	2

1.79

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(f)	An application in terms of Section 15: Signs relating to the development of township and properties shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of: - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land	R 4 985 up to a total of 40m <sup>2</sup> . A sign larger than 40m <sup>2</sup> R 4 985 plus an amount of R 225 per m <sup>2</sup> to a maximum of 80m <sup>2</sup> and if approved, approved for a maximum period of up to 24 months only	R 5 254 up to a total of 40m <sup>2</sup> . A sign larger than 40m <sup>2</sup> R 5 254 plus an amount of R 237 per m <sup>2</sup> to a maximum of 80m <sup>2</sup> and if approved, approved for a maximum period of up to 24 months only
(g)	In terms of Section 20,an application fee shall be required in respect of advertisements on banners, flags and/or similar objects, - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of up to one week before the date of the function or event and to be removed three days thereafter.	R 434	R 457
(h)	An application in terms of Section 21: Advertisements on blimps shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of:	R 4 985 plus an amount of R 214.00 per m <sup>2</sup> , and if approved, approved for a maximum period of up to 24 months only.	R 5 254 plus an amount of R 226 .00 per m <sup>2</sup> , and if approved, approved for a maximum period of up to 24 months only.

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(i)	An application in terms of Section 22, that is, painted advertisements and murals for both on-premises and third party advertising purposes, shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of:	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 335 + R1133 = R1 468 ), thereafter : an amount of R 225 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display only - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land</b>	<b>A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ), (, thereafter : an amount of R 237 per m<sup>2</sup> of advertising display only - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land</b>
(j)	An application in terms of Section 24 (other temporary advertising signs), shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of:	R4985 - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of not more than 180 days.	R5254 - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for period of not more than 180 days.
(k)	An application for signs as set out in Section 25: Advertisements on construction sites – (Temporary advertising signs and hoardings on construction site boundary walls, fences, hoardings and scaffolding) and if approved, approved for period of not more than 12 months (renewable maximum 12 months), shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of:	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R 335+ R1133 = R1 468), thereafter : an amount of R 225 per m <sup>2</sup> for first 100 m <sup>2</sup> , and R 214 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the second 100 m <sup>2</sup> and R107 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the balance (greater than 200 m <sup>2</sup> ).	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ), , thereafter : an amount of R 237 per m <sup>2</sup> for first 100 m <sup>2</sup> , and R 226 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the second 100 m <sup>2</sup> and R113 per m <sup>2</sup> of advertising display for the balance (greater than 200 m <sup>2</sup> ).



1.81

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(l)	An application in terms of Section 26: Transit advertising, shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee consisting of :-	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of (R335+ R1 153 =R1 468 ), thereafter : an amount of R225 per m <sup>2</sup> whether the sign is displayed on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for a period of not more than 180 days	A non-refundable pre-evaluation and admin fee consisting of R 353 + R 1 194 =R 1 547 ),, thereafter : an amount of R237 per m <sup>2</sup> whether the sign is displayed on Private or Council land – and if approved, approved for a period of not more than 180 days
(m)	Any request for additional reason/s as contemplated in the By-laws shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of:	R 335 per each application	R 353 per each application
(n)	Any request for re-consideration (amendment to an application) of a refusal as contemplated in the By-laws shall be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of: - irrespective of whether the sign is erected on Private or Council land	R 4 698	R 4 952
(o)	An application for amendment of an approval or condition(s) of approval for an outdoor advertising sign or hoarding shall be accompanied by a non-refundable amount of:	R4 698	R4 952
(p)	An owner of a transit sign impounded by Council in terms of the By-laws may claim such transit sign upon payment of a fee of:	R 421 per square meter or part thereof for each transit sign as contemplated in Section 26(5).	R 444 per square meter or part thereof for each transit sign as contemplated in Section 26(5).

1.82

NO	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019
(q)	An owner of a sign impounded by Council in terms of the By laws may claim such sign upon payment of a fee of:	R 421 per square meter or part thereof for each transit sign as contemplated in Section 30	R 443 per square meter or part thereof for each transit sign as contemplated in Section 30
(r)	An owner of a poster that has been removed but not destroyed by the Council or its agent may claim such a poster upon payment of a fee of :	R 252 for each poster removed by the Council or its agent as contemplated in Section 27(8)	R 266 for each poster removed by the Council or its agent as contemplated in Section 27(8)
(s)	An appeal lodged in terms of Section 37 shall be accompanied by a non-refundable amount of:	R 4 985	R 5254
(t)	Copies of documents, correspondence, etc: (excluding Guidelines and application forms):  A4  A3	R 24 once of service charge plus R 2 per page  R24 once of service charge plus R 4 per page	R 25 once of service charge plus R 3 per page  R25 once of service charge plus R 5 per page

**DETERMINATION OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION BY THE CORPORATE GEO INFORMATICS DEPARTMENT**

The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2018:

<b>Property information sent by e-Property &amp; Public Counter Sections (Special services)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Fax Service registration fee	<b>R220</b>	e-Property Information Service subscription fee	<b>R231</b>
Zoning certificates per stand	<b>R49</b>	Zoning certificates per stand	<b>R52</b>
Zoning information sheet	<b>R29</b>	Zoning information per A4	<b>R10</b>
A and B series maps per A4	<b>R8</b>		
Stand Dimensions and areas	<b>R8</b>	Stand Dimensions and areas per A4	<b>R10</b>
Confirmation stand / street numbers	<b>R8</b>	Confirmation stand / street numbers	<b>R10</b>

<b>GIS Information (Standard – Generally available products : Colour)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
A0 paper	<b>R280</b>	A0 paper	<b>R296</b>
A1	<b>R140</b>	A1	<b>R148</b>
A2	<b>R70</b>	A2	<b>R74</b>
A3	<b>R40</b>	A3	<b>R52</b>
A4	<b>R34</b>	A4	<b>R39</b>
<b>GIS Information (Standard – Generally available products : Monochrome)</b>			
A3	<b>R40</b>	A3	<b>R39</b>
A4	<b>R34</b>	A4	<b>R25</b>

<b>GIS Information (Customized Plotting – Value added products and services)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
A0 paper	<b>R538</b>	A0 paper	<b>R567</b>
A1	<b>R398</b>	A1	<b>R419</b>
A2	<b>R328</b>	A2	<b>R345</b>
A3	<b>R298</b>	A3	<b>R314</b>
A4	<b>R292</b>	A4	<b>R307</b>
Preparing for dispatch	<b>R258</b>	Preparing for dispatch	<b>R270</b>

<b>Data preparation and dispatch</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Preparing for dispatch (per unit)	<b>R258</b>	Preparing for dispatch (per unit)	<b>R270</b>
CD or DVD	<b>R14</b>	CD or DVD	<b>R15</b>

<b>Digital information</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Polygon per stand (excluding base data)	<b>R0,08</b>	Polygon per stand (excluding base data)	<b>Free</b>
Line data per kilobyte (excluding base data)	<b>R0,08</b>	Line data per kilobyte (excluding base data)	<b>Free</b>
Attribute data per record	<b>R0,08</b>	Attribute data per record	<b>Free</b>
Building footprints per polygon	<b>R0,94</b>	Building footprints per polygon	<b>Free</b>
---	---	Building footprints (full set – excluding attribute data)	<b>Free</b>
Digital map books on CD or DVD	<b>R455</b>	Digital map books on CD or DVD	<b>R479</b>
Interactive Map on CD or DVD	<b>R1308</b>	Interactive Map on CD or DVD	<b>R1378</b>
CoJ Town Planning Schemes on CD or DVD	<b>R221</b>	CoJ Town Planning Schemes on CD or DVD	<b>R232</b>

<b>Online digital data downloads (shp and dxf) per 3km x 3km grid</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Cadastre (Stands), Cadastre (Townships), Street Addresses, 2m contours	<b>R118 per grid</b>	Cadastre (Stands), Cadastre (Townships), Street Addresses, 2m contours	<b>R124 per grid</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2003 (25cm pixel resolution)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>	Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Aerial photography per tile (5kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>	Aerial photography per tile (5kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2006 (20cm pixel resolution)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>	Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Aerial photography per tile (5kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>	Aerial photography per tile (5kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2009 (15cm pixel resolution)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>	Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>	Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2012 (15cm pixel resolution)</b>			
<b>Old Rates (1 July 2017 – 30 June 2018)</b>		<b>New Rates (1 July 2018 – 30 June 2019)</b>	
Aerial Photography per set	<b>R16742</b>	Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>R61</b>	Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2015 (15cm pixel resolution)</b>	
Joburg2015 – Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Digital Elevation Model (DEM)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Digital Elevation Model (DEM) per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Lidar points per set (ground & non ground)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Lidar points per tile (3km x3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Aerial photography, Digital Elevation Model (DEM), Lidar points (3kmx3km), 25cm contours (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – Aerial photography, Digital Elevation Model (DEM), Lidar points (3kmx3km), 25cm contours (3kmx3km) per tile	<b>Free</b>

<b>Contours 2015</b>	
Joburg2015 – 25cm contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 25cm contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 50cm contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 50cm contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 1m contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 1m contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 2m contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2015 – 2m contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2018 (15cm pixel resolution)</b>	
Joburg2018 – Aerial Photography per set	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Aerial photography per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Digital Elevation Model (DEM)	<b>Free</b>

<b>Aerial photography 2018 (15cm pixel resolution)</b>	
Joburg2018 – Digital Elevation Model (DEM) per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Lidar points per set (ground & non ground)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Lidar points per tile (3km x3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Aerial photography, Digital Elevation Model (DEM), Lidar points (3kmx3km), 25cm contours (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – Aerial photography, Digital Elevation Model (DEM), Lidar points (3kmx3km), 25cm contours (3kmx3km) per tile	<b>Free</b>

<b>Contours 2018</b>	
Joburg2018 – 25cm contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 25cm contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 50cm contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 50cm contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 1m contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 1m contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 2m contours	<b>Free</b>
Joburg2018 – 2m contours per tile (3kmx3km)	<b>Free</b>

<b>LICENSE AGREEMENTS</b>		
a)	<b>Developer Licensing Agreement:</b> An agreement between the Directorate Corporate Geo–Informatics (CGIS) and the licensee wherein certain rights are granted to use digital data as specified, with cadastre.	<b><i>R13944 per annum excluding VAT</i></b>
b)	<b>Publishing Licensing Agreement:</b> An agreement between the Directorate Corporate Geo–Informatics (CGIS) and the licensee wherein certain rights are granted to publish digital data as specified.	<b><i>R6972 per annum excluding VAT</i></b>
c)	<b>Maintenance licensing Agreement:</b> An agreement between the Directorate Corporate Geo–Informatics (CGIS) and the licensee for supply of updated digital data as specified.	<b><i>R3320 per annum excluding VAT</i></b>

**DETERMINATION OF CHARGES FOR THE SUPPLY OF INFORMATION RELATING TO THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL TO THE PUBLIC.**

**The following tariffs will be effective from 1 July 2018:**

<b>NO</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROVED TARIFF 2017/2018</b>	<b>PROPOSED NEW TARIFF 2018/2019</b>
<b>(1)</b>	A complete copy of an agenda of one meeting of the Municipal Planning Tribunal (Former Planning Committee )	R 169	R 179
<b>(2)</b>	A complete copy of the minutes of proceedings of one meeting of Municipal Planning Tribunal (Former Planning Committee)	R 59	R 62
<b>(3)</b>	A complete set of agendas of the Municipal Planning Tribunal (Former Planning Committee) for one Calendar Year	R4 114	R 4 336
<b>(4)</b>	A complete set of the minutes of proceedings of the Municipal Planning Tribunal (Former Planning Committee) for one calendar year	R 1 408	R 1 484
<b>(5)</b>	For each folio containing an extract from the agenda and minutes of the proceedings of the Municipal Planning Tribunal (Former Planning Committee )	R 2.75	R 2.90

## AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR METROBUS FARES FOR THE PERIOD 01 JULY 2018 TO 30 JUNE 2019

In terms of Section 75A (1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 16(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), Metrobus acting in accordance with its mandate from the City of Johannesburg amends with effect from 1 July 2017 its Tariff of Charges for Bus Fares as set out in below.

### Cash Fare Increase

The proposed increase for the casual passenger who pays cash on the bus will be seven percent (7 %).

### Coupon Trip or Multi Journey Tag Fares

The entity proposes that trips prepaid for, increase by seven percent. Private hire and contracts are to be increased by 7%. Pricing as per tables below is determined by the number of buses and kilometers travelled per month.

### Comparative Adult Cash Trip Tariffs

Stages	Metrobus (r) Current	Metrobus (r) proposed
1	10.80	11.60
2	12.70	13.60
3	15.30	16.40
4	18.40	19.70
5	21.30	22.80
6	23.00	24.60
7	25.10	26.90
8	27.00	28.90

The fares reflected for Metrobus above are based on market related cash fares although an acceptable competitive advantage has been retained in most instances.



**Multi Journey Tag Fares**

<b>Class of passenger</b>	<b>Fare base</b>
Stored Value	8.0% Discount
Adult Commuters – multi journey tags	25% Discount
Scholars	7 % on cash and further 25% discount for multi journey fares
SAPD, JMPD and SANDF members in uniform	Free travel on non-dedicated trips
Pensioners	8.6% on cash and 50% on multi journey trips. Pensioners must be restricted to only use buses during off-peak or pay the normal adult fare.
Metrobus staff	Free travel. But to present staff ID card at all times

**Private Hire & Contracts**

<b>Name of contracted company</b>	<b>Metrobus (R) current</b>	<b>Metrobus (r) proposed</b>	<b>Number Of buses</b>
Media 24	17 318	18 530	1
AC Nielson	34 682	37 109	2
New Nation School	18 357	19 642	1
Edcon (Pty) Ltd	100 236	107 253	6
Deutsche Schule Johannesburg	455 398	487 276	11

**Level of Discounts**

<b>Description</b>	<b>% of Passengers travelling</b>	<b>Discount applicable</b>	<b>Effective discount off cash</b>
Adult	62.88%	-	25%
People With Disability	1.68%	50% off adult price tag	63%
Pensioners	9.57%	86% off adult price tag	90%
Scholars	25.87%	30% off adult tag price	48%

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR REA VAYA BRT FARES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges for Rea Vaya BRT Fares with effect after 1 July 2018.

**Proposed 2018/19 peak and off-peak fares for trips undertaken from EMV loads**

Rea Vaya Journey Length	2018/19 Proposed Fares	
	Peak Fares	Off Peak Fares
Less than 5km (Minimum Fare)	R7.50	R6.75
More than 5km but less than and equals to 10km	R9.00	R8.10
More than 10km but less than and equals to 15km	R11.00	R9.90
More than 15km but less than and equals to 25km	R13.00	R11.70
More the 25km but less than 35km	R14.00	R12.60
More than 35km (Maximum fare)	R15.00	R13.50
Penalty Fees	R15.00	R13.50

**Proposed 2018/19 Rea Vaya Go Easy travel package**

Rea Vaya Passenger Load Values	Additional Bonus Percentage	Additional Bonus Value
From R10 – R50	0	R0
From R51 – R100	5%	From R2.60 – R5.00
From R101 – R200	7.5%	From R7.60 – R15.00
From R201 – R300	10%	From R20.10 – R30.00
From R301 – R700	12.5%	From R37.60 – R87.50

**Fare media and other charges**

Details	Peak pricing	Off-peak pricing
Occasional users – one trip card	R20.00	N/A
Occasional users – two trip card	R40.00	N/A
EMV card (new user)	R30.00	N/A
EMV card (replacement)	R30.00	N/A
Penalty fees for fare evasion	R19.50	R17.50
Penalty fees from inspection	R33.50	R33.50

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS AND CHARGES FOR COUNCIL OWNED RESIDENTIAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY THE HOUSING DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), determined its rental tariffs in respect of rentals and charges for Council owned residential stock administered by the City's Housing Department with effect from 1 July 2018. The following tariffs will be effective as from 1 July 2018.

<b>Rental Tariffs Charges</b>					
		<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<b>Rental tariffs for Housing</b>	<b>Typology</b>	<b>Current</b>	<b>Proposed</b>	<b>Proposed</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
				<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>
<b>Old Age retirement Home</b>	Single Unit	<b>180</b>	180	190	201
	Share facility				
	Double Unit	<b>360</b>	360	379	402
<b>Other Typologies</b>					
<b>Flats</b>	Bachelor	<b>306</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>
	1 bedroom	<b>525</b>	323	340	360
	2 bedroom	<b>539</b>	553	583	618
	3 bedroom	<b>658</b>	568	599	634
<b>Duplex flats</b>	1 bedroom	<b>545</b>	574	605	641
	2 bedroom	<b>559</b>	589	621	658
	3 bedroom	<b>991</b>	1045	1101	1166
<b>Row Houses</b>	1 bedroom	<b>545</b>	574	605	641
	2 bedroom	<b>559</b>	589	621	658
	3 bedroom	<b>991</b>	1045	1101	1166
<b>Free Standing Row Houses</b>	2 bedroom	<b>559</b>	589	621	658
	3 bedroom	<b>991</b>	1045	1101	1166
<b>Public Hostels</b>	1 bed	<b>62</b>	65	69	73
	Family units	<b>351</b>	370	390	413
<b>MBV, Moth and Old Perm Building</b>	1 bed	<b>125</b>	132	139	147
<b>Staff Hostels</b>	Single bed	<b>1046</b>	1102	1162	1231
<b>Staff Hostels family units</b>	1 bedroom	<b>1190</b>	1254	1322	1400
	2 bedroom	<b>1559</b>	1643	1732	1834
	3 bedroom	<b>1744</b>	1838	1937	2052

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF RENTALS FOR COUNCIL OWNED RESIDENTIAL STOCK ADMINISTERED BY THE JOHANNESBURG SOCIAL HOUSING COMPANY**

1.93

	Live Work	60.40			4173.82	4399.20
<b>Kliptown Golf Course</b>			<b>18%</b>	<b>69%</b>		
	1 Bedroom Duplex				359.88	379.31
	1 Bedroom Simplex				404.87	426.73
	2 Bedroom Duplex				494.84	521.56
	2 Bedroom Simplex				539.82	568.97
	2 Bedroom Duplex Loft				697.27	734.92
<b>City Deep (Converted)</b>			<b>83%</b>	<b>75%</b>		
	1 Bedroom	31.00			1391.83	1466.99
	1 Bedroom	34.00			1439.08	1516.79
	2 Bedroom	38.00			1557.73	1641.85
	2 Bedroom	39.00			1596.45	1682.66
	2 Bedroom	40.00			1637.47	1725.89
	2 Bedroom	45.00			1841.93	1941.39
	2 Bedroom	50.00			2046.72	2157.24
	2 Bedroom	57.00			2317.89	2443.06
	2 Bedroom	63.00			2578.37	2717.60
	2 Bedroom	69.00			2824.52	2977.04
	3 Bedroom	73.00			2988.10	3149.46
	3 Bedroom	54.50			2317.89	2443.06
<b>City Deep Flats</b>			<b>83%</b>	<b>75%</b>		
	Bachelor	28.60			944.83	995.85
	Bachelor	35.49			1167.69	1230.75
	Bachelor	37.42			1198.42	1263.13
	Bachelor Duplex	59.00			1229.15	1295.52
	Bachelor Duplex	61.00			1259.87	1327.91
	Bachelor Duplex	67.00			1305.97	1376.49
	1 Bedroom	47.00			1690.09	1781.35
	1 Bedroom	50.00			1766.90	1862.32
	1 Bedroom	52.51			1782.27	1878.51
	2 Bedroom	54.00			1958.96	2064.74
	2 Bedroom	57.00			2035.78	2145.71
	2 Bedroom	58.00			2074.20	2186.21
	2 Bedroom	50.00			2081.88	2194.30
	2 Bedroom	60.00			2151.02	2267.17
	2 Bedroom	62.33			2189.42	2307.65
	2 Bedroom	63.99			2227.84	2348.14
	2 Bedroom	70.70			2304.66	2429.11
	2 Bedroom	72.00			2611.93	2752.97
	2 Bedroom	62.00			2919.23	3076.87
	2 Bedroom	62.00			2996.05	3157.84
	3 Bedroom	73.00			2765.58	2914.92
	3 Bedroom	91.41			3226.52	3400.75

1.94

Estate Details	Typology	Avg.m2	% Collection 2016/17	% Collection March 2017/18	2017/2018	2018/2019
<b>Kliptown Square</b>			77%	71%		
<b>Subsidized</b>	Bachelor	30.70			1293.41	1363.25
	1 Bedroom	34.55			1448.71	1526.94
	1 Bedroom	39.20			1641.99	1730.66
	2 Bedroom	41.71			1811.76	1909.60
	2 Bedroom	43.98			1917.96	2021.53
	2 Bedroom Large (Existing Tenants)	58.48			2437.95	2569.60
	2 Bedroom Loft (Existing Tenants)	60.40			2507.62	2643.03
<b>Unsubsidized</b>	Bachelor	30.70			2215.89	2335.55
	1 Bedroom	34.55			2483.22	2617.31
	1 Bedroom	39.20			2814.43	2966.41
	2 Bedroom	41.71			3103.79	3271.39
	2 Bedroom	43.98			3288.16	3465.72
	2 Bedroom Large (New Tenants & Existing )	58.48			3453.33	3639.81
	2 Bedroom Loft (New Tenants & Existing)	60.40			3566.71	3759.31

1.95

	Room	14.00-14.92			1145.45	1207.31
	Room	15.22-17.88			1217.05	1282.77
	Room	18.00-18.75			1288.63	1358.22
	Room	33.34			1431.82	1509.14
<b>Bellavista New</b>			<b>100%</b>	<b>94%</b>		
	2 Bedroom	45.00			3421.21	
<b>Citrene Court</b>			<b>99%</b>	<b>99%</b>		
	2 Bedroom Flat	52.00			3167.79	3338.85
	2 Bedroom Flat	55.00			3421.20	3605.94
	3 Bedroom Flat	70.00			3824.80	4031.34
<b>Orlando Converted</b>			<b>89%</b>	<b>84%</b>		
	1 Bedroom	28.08			1134.70	1195.97
	1 Bedroom	33.24			1337.31	1409.52
	1 Bedroom	43.28			1742.55	1836.65
	2 Bedroom	38.25			1850.61	1950.54
	2 Bedroom	60.36			2431.47	2562.77
<b>Orlando (Phase 2)</b>			<b>92%</b>	<b>93%</b>		
	2 Bedroom	50.00			2329.80	2455.61
	2 Bedroom	51.00			2376.40	2504.72
	2 Bedroom	52.00			2422.99	2553.83
	2 Bedroom	53.00			2469.59	2602.95
	2 Bedroom	57.00			2655.97	2799.39
	2 Bedroom	68.00			3168.53	3339.63
	1 Bedroom	31.00			1588.50	1674.28
	1 Bedroom	32.00			1626.62	1714.46
	1 Bedroom	33.00			1677.46	1768.04
	1 Bedroom:Paraplegic	50.00			1906.20	2009.13
	1 Bedroom:Paraplegic	51.00			1944.32	2049.32
	1 Bedroom:Paraplegic	52.00			1982.45	2089.50
	1 Bedroom:Paraplegic	53.00			2020.57	2129.68
	Batchelor	22.00			1164.90	1227.80
<b>Europa House</b>			<b>98%</b>	<b>92%</b>		
	Rooms	12.00			889.56	937.60
	Rooms	13.00			963.69	1015.73
	Rooms	15.00			1111.95	1172.00
	Rooms	16.00			1186.08	1250.13
	Rooms	17.00			1260.21	1328.26
	Rooms	18.00			1334.34	1406.39
	Rooms	19.00			1408.47	1484.53
	Rooms	20.00			1482.60	1562.66

1.96

	3 Bedroom	109.79			3380.16	3562.69
<b>City Deep (New)</b>			99%	93%		
	1 Bedroom				900.00	948.60
	2 Bedroom				2000.00	2108.00
<b>Communal Room</b>			83%	75%		
	COJ Employee (Subsidised Bed)				1015.63	1070.48
	Unsubsidised Bed (Hostels)				448.97	473.21
<b>Chelsea</b>			80%	77%		
	Room	12.00			866.25	913.03
	Room	16.00			944.99	996.02
	Room	20.00			1023.75	1079.03
	Double Room	28.00			1260.00	1328.05
<b>Roodepoort</b>			90%	89%		
Income R3000 to R4699 (Existing tenants)	1 Bedroom	36.00			975.26	1027.92
Income R 3000 to R3500 (New tenants)	1 Bedroom	36.00			975.26	1027.92
Income R4700 to R5339 (Existing tenants)	1 Bedroom	36.00			2566.09	2704.66
Income R5340 to R7500 (Existing tenants)	1 Bedroom	36.00			1779.65	1875.75
Income R6780 to R7500 (New tenants)	1 Bedroom	36.00			1779.65	1875.75
Income R6200 to R 6900 (Existing tenants)	2 Bedroom	45.00			2064.40	2175.88
Income R6800 to R 7500 (New tenants)	2 Bedroom	45.00			2064.40	2175.88
Income R6901 to R7500 (Existing tenants)	2 Bedroom	45.00			2349.13	2475.98
Income above R7500 (Existing tenants)	2 Bedroom	45.00			3701.66	3901.55
<b>Pennyville</b>			83%	70%		
Per Unit	3 Rooms	35.00			1004.53	1058.77
Per Unit (COJ Hostel Employees)	3 Rooms	35.00			1015.63	1070.47
Per Room 3 Families Sharing	Room	9.00			380.50	401.05
Per Room 2 Families Sharing	Room	18.00			532.71	561.48
Family Unit	2 Bedroom Flat	42.00			2135.58	2250.90
<b>Alexandra Far East Bank</b>			54%	28%		
Income up to R3500	Room				615.00	648.21
Creche					4157.20	4381.69
<b>La Rosabel</b>			99%	98%		
	Room	12.00-12.94			1073.86	1131.85



1.97

	Rooms	21.00			1556.73	1640.79
	Rooms	22.00			1630.86	1718.93
<b>Raschers</b>			96%	94%		
	Room	6.00			396.60	418.02
	Room	12.20			787.50	830.03
	Room	13.40			859.10	905.49
	Room	14.40			930.68	980.94
	Room	15.40			1002.28	1056.40
	Double Room	32.30			1431.82	1509.14
<b>Antea Converted Units</b>			90%	83%		
	Bachelor	25.00			1156.30	1218.74
	1 Bedroom	42.00			1589.92	1675.77
	2 Bedroom	60.00			2168.06	2285.14
	3 Bedroom				2601.68	2742.17
	Rooms				1015.63	1070.47
<b>MBV</b>			75%	35%		
	Room	11.00			769.67	811.23
	Room	14.00			833.80	878.83
	Room	16.00			897.94	946.43
	Room	17.00			962.07	1014.02
	Room	20.00			1026.22	1081.63
	Room	23.00			1090.36	1149.23
	Room	26.00			1154.49	1216.84
	Room	29.00			1218.63	1284.44
	Room	32.00			1282.77	1352.04
	Room	36.00			1539.32	1622.44
	Room	38.50			1667.61	1757.66
	Room	40.00			1731.74	1825.26
	Room	44.50			1924.16	2028.06
	Room	51.00			2052.43	2163.27
	Room	60.00			2565.54	2704.08
<b>Casa Mia</b>			93%	87%		
	Room	14.99			962.08	1014.03
	Room	15.00			1026.22	1081.63
	Room	16.17			1039.04	1095.15
	Room	17.42			1154.49	1216.84
	Room	21.83			1411.05	1487.24
	Studio Flat	16.69			1282.77	1352.04
	Studio Flat	17.00			1359.74	1433.16
	Studio Flat	18.72			1436.70	1514.29
	Studio Flat	19.90			1539.33	1622.45
	Studio Communal Bath	20.16			1411.05	1487.24
	Bachelor Communal Bath	18.00			1205.80	1270.92
	Bachelor Communal Bath	19.00			1282.77	1352.04
	Bachelor Communal Bath	21.00			1346.91	1419.64
	Bachelor Communal Bath	23.12			1411.05	1487.24
	Bachelor Communal Bath	32.76			2052.43	2163.27
	Bachelor Flat	20.16			1564.98	1649.49
	Bachelor Flat	21.88			1680.43	1771.17
	Bachelor Flat	22.00			1744.57	1838.78

1.98

	Bachelor Communal Bath	18.00			1205.80	1270.92
	Bachelor Communal Bath	19.00			1282.77	1352.04
	Bachelor Communal Bath	21.00			1346.91	1419.64
	Bachelor Communal Bath	23.12			1411.05	1487.24
	Bachelor Communal Bath	32.76			2052.43	2163.27
	Bachelor Flat	20.16			1564.98	1649.49
	Bachelor Flat	21.88			1680.43	1771.17
	Bachelor Flat	22.00			1744.57	1838.78
	Bachelor Flat	23.00			1847.19	1946.94
	Bachelor Flat	24.00			1911.33	2014.54
	Bachelor Flat	25.00			1975.47	2082.14
	Bachelor Flat	26.00			2052.43	2163.27
	Bachelor Flat	30.00			2373.13	2501.28
	Bachelor Flat	59.03			3848.31	4056.12
	1 Bedroom Communal Bath	36.84			2360.30	2487.76
	1 Bedroom Communal Bath	40.60			2565.54	2704.08
	1 Bedroom Flat	35.20			2693.82	2839.29
	1 Bedroom Flat	39.86			3078.65	3244.90
	1 Bedroom Flat	40.00			3117.13	3285.46
	1 Bedroom Flat	51.20			3283.89	3461.22
	2 Bedroom Communal Bath	49.70			3181.27	3353.06
	2 Bedroom Flat	47.97			3399.34	3582.91
	2 Bedroom Flat	54.81			4220.32	4448.21
	2 Bedroom Flat	59.03			4233.14	4461.73
<b>AA House</b>			100%	99%		
	Rooms	12.00			719.31	758.15
	Rooms	13.00			779.25	821.33
	Rooms	14.00			839.20	884.51
	Rooms	15.00			899.14	947.69
	Rooms	16.00			955.80	1007.41
	Rooms	17.00			1019.02	1074.05
	Rooms	18.00			1078.97	1137.23
	Rooms	19.00			1138.91	1200.41
	Rooms	20.00			1198.85	1263.59
	Rooms	23.00			1378.68	1453.13
	Bachelor Flat	15.00			1378.68	1453.13
	Bachelor Flat	17.00			1462.60	1541.58
	Bachelor Flat	18.00			1522.54	1604.76

1.99

	Bachelor Flat	20.00			1642.43	1731.12
	Bachelor Flat	21.00			1702.37	1794.30
	Bachelor Flat	22.00			1762.31	1857.48
	Bachelor Flat	23.00			1822.25	1920.66
	Bachelor Flat	33.00			2277.82	2400.82
	Bachelor Flat	35.00			2517.59	2653.54
	1 Bedrooms Flat	18.00			1522.54	1604.76
	1 Bedrooms Flat	38.00			2757.36	2906.26
	2 Bedroom Flat	60.00			4315.87	4548.92
<b>Fleurhof</b>			96%	94%		
Income to R3500	1 Bedroom	35.00			802.50	845.84
Income to R7500	2 Bedroom	40.00			2140.00	2255.56
<b>Selby Hostel</b>			97%	100%		
	1 Bedroom	27.00			1189.79	1254.03
	1 Bedroom	28.00			1246.44	1313.75
	1 Bedroom	29.00			1303.10	1373.47
	1 Bedroom	30.00			1359.76	1433.18
	1 Bedroom	33.00			1473.07	1552.61
	2 Bedroom	36.00			1813.01	1910.91
	2 Bedroom	39.00			1926.32	2030.34
	2 Bedroom	41.00			2039.63	2149.77
	2 Bedroom	42.00			2096.29	2209.49
	2 Bedroom	43.00			2152.95	2269.21
	2 Bedroom	44.00			2209.60	2328.92
	2 Bedroom	45.00			2266.26	2388.64
	2 Bedroom	50.00			2492.89	2627.50
	Rooms	10.00			700.00	737.80
	Rooms	15.00			750.00	790.50
<b>Public Hostels</b>						
	2 Bedroom (Income Below R4500)				750.00	790.50
	2 Bedroom (Income 4501 - 5500)				850.00	895.90
	2 Bedroom (Income 5501 - 6500)				950.00	1001.30
	2 Bedroom (Income 6501 - 7500)				1050.00	1106.70
	2 Bedroom (Income 7501 - 8500)				1150.00	1212.10
	2 Bedroom (Income 8501 - 9500)				1250.00	1317.50
	2 Bedroom (Income 9501 - 10500)				1350.00	1422.90

1.100

	2 Bedroom (Income 10501 - 11500)				1450.00	1528.30
	2 Bedroom (Income 11501 - 12500)				1550.00	1633.70
	2 Bedroom (Income 12501 - 13500)				1650.00	1739.10
	2 Bedroom (Income 13501 - 14500)				1750.00	1844.50
	2 Bedroom (Income 14501 - 15000)				1850.00	1949.90
<b>Hoek Street</b>						
	Rooms	12.00			1020.00	1020.00
	Rooms	13.00			1105.00	1105.00
	Rooms	14.00			1190.00	1190.00
	Rooms	15.00			1275.00	1275.00
	Rooms	16.00			1360.00	1360.00
	Rooms	17.00			1445.00	1445.00
	Rooms	18.00			1530.00	1530.00
	Rooms	19.00			1615.00	1615.00
	Rooms	20.00			1700.00	1700.00
	Rooms	21.00			1785.00	1785.00
	Rooms	23.00			1955.00	1955.00
	Rooms	24.00			2040.00	2040.00
	Rooms	26.00			2132.00	2132.00
	Rooms	29.00			2320.00	2320.00
<b>Phoenix House</b>						
	Rooms	11.00			720.00	720.00
	Rooms	14.00			800.00	800.00
	Rooms	16.00			900.00	900.00
	Rooms	19.00			1000.00	1000.00
	Rooms	20.00			1020.00	1020.00
	Rooms	21.00			1030.00	1030.00
	Rooms	23.00			1090.00	1090.00
	Rooms	25.00			1100.00	1100.00
	Rooms	26.00			1150.00	1150.00
	Rooms	28.00			1160.00	1160.00
	Rooms	30.00			1200.00	1200.00
	Rooms	31.00			1210.00	1210.00
	Rooms	38.00			1400.00	1400.00
<b>Housing Supervisor</b>						
					532.71	561.47
<b>Parking Fee</b>						
	CasaMia				143.86	151.63
	Kliptown Square				152.20	160.42
	Roodepoort				152.20	160.42

## 1.101

Fleurhof					169.97	179.15
AA House					179.83	189.54
<b>Agency Fees on Development</b>						
					3%	3%
<b>Devland</b>						
Income R1500 - R3500	1 Bedroom	35.00			660.00	660.00
Income R3500 - R5500	1 Bedroom	38.00			840.00	840.00
Income R5501 - R7700	1 Bedroom	38.00			1400.00	1400.00
Income R3500 - R5500	2 Bedroom	42.00			1200.00	1200.00
Income R5501 - R7700	2 Bedroom	42.00			1650.00	1650.00
Income R7701- R11300	2 Bedroom	42.00			2200.00	2200.00
Income R11301 - R15000	2 Bedroom	48.00			2800.00	2800.00

<b>Estate Details</b>	<b>Typology</b>	<b>Avg.m2</b>	<b>% Collection 2016/17</b>	<b>% Collection 2017/18</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>
<b>Textile Building</b>						
	Bachelor	21m2			1680	1680
	Bachelor	21m2			1680	1680
	Bachelor	24m2			1920	1920
	Bachelor	25m2			2000	2000
	Bachelor	32m2			2560	2560
	1 Bedroom	32m2			2624	2624
	1 bedroom	36m2			2952	2952
	1 Bedroom	39m2			3198	3198
	1 bedroom	40m2			3280	3280
	2 Bedroom	47m2			3948	3948
<b>African Diamond Building</b>						
	Bachelor	17m2			1360	1360
	Bachelor	30m2			2400	2400
	1 Bedroom	36m2			2952	2952
	2 Bedroom	36m2			3024	3024
	2 Bedroom	37m2			3108	3108
	2 Bedroom	39m2			3276	3276
	2 Bedroom	42m2			3528	3528

1.102

	Shop 01				5,109.22	5,385.12
	Shop 03				5,243.92	5,527.09
	Shop 04				4,427.37	4,666.45
	Shop 05				2,220.19	2,340.08
<b>23 Kerk Street (298)</b>				<b>100%</b>		
	Shop 1	213.64			9,400.16	9,907.77
	Shop 2	200			8,800.00	9,275.20
	Shop 3	235.36			11,532.64	12,155.40
<b>25 Kerk Street (299)</b>				<b>100%</b>		
	Shop 1 & 2	145.2			14,520.00	15,304.08
	Shop 3	228.25			1,826.00	1,924.60
	Shop 4	38.72			13,474.56	14,202.19
	Shop 5	32.61			11,706.99	12,339.17
	Shop 6	225.6			4,963.20	5,231.21
	Shop 7	159.72			3,993.00	4,208.62
	Shop 8	68.2			25,916.00	27,315.46
	Outdoor Advert Site	41.18			12,634.02	13,316.26
<b>AA House (260)</b>			<b>40%</b>	<b>98%</b>		
	Shop 01	221.65			9,530.95	10,045.62
	Shop 02	211.8			15,037.80	15,849.84
	Shop 03	211.8			18,003.00	18,975.16
	Shop 04	211.8			18,003.00	18,975.16
	Shop 05	211.8			22,239.00	23,439.91
	Shop 06	211.8			12,708.00	13,394.23
	Shop 07	211.8			22,450.80	23,663.14
	Shop 08	211.8			16,308.60	17,189.26
	Shop 09	211.8			16,308.60	17,189.26
	Shop 10	211.8			21,180.00	22,323.72
<b>Booyens Place (294)</b>				<b>100%</b>		
	Office 22	41.25			2,640.00	2,782.56
	Shop 102	42.2			8,440.00	8,895.76
	Shop 104	49.23			13,538.25	14,269.32
	Shop 105	82.5			5,610.00	5,912.94
	Shop 106	74.9			6,291.60	6,631.35
	Shop 107	67.2			8,332.80	8,782.77
	Shop 109	124.11			15,141.42	15,959.06
	Shop 110	41.05			3,899.75	4,110.34
	Shop 112	26.57			2,922.70	3,080.53
<b>106 Claim Street (293)</b>				<b>Vacant</b>		
	Shop 1	90			14,760.00	15,557.04
	Shop 2	90			31,140.00	32,821.56
	Shop 3	90			21,330.00	22,481.82
	Shop 4	90			28,260.00	29,786.04

1.103

<b>133 Albert Street (288)</b>			<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>		
	Outdoor Advert Site				43,419.00	45,763.63
<b>NBS (295)</b>				<b>100%</b>		
	Parking bays (100)	815			81,500.00	85,901.00
	Shop 1	70.13			89,016.01	93,822.87
	Shop 2	169.39			5,589.87	5,891.72
	Shop 3	212.16			116,475.84	122,765.54
	Shop 4	152.9			66,052.80	69,619.65
	Shop 5	9,938.38			9,938.38	10,475.05
	Shop 6	6,050.00			6,050.00	6,376.70
<b>Raschers (269)</b>				<b>100%</b>		
	Shop 1	150			4,500.00	4,743.00
	Shop 2	130			10,270.00	10,824.58
	Shop 3	130			95,940.00	101,120.76
	Shop 4	130.66			5,357.06	5,646.34
<b>Union Square (282)</b>			<b>54%</b>	<b>57%</b>		
	Outdoor Advert Site	113.19			27,867.38	29,372.22
	Shop 1	187.63			28,425.95	29,960.95
	Shop 2	127.15			16,898.24	17,810.74
	Shop 3	105.11			10,059.03	10,602.21
	Shop 5	306.13			15,306.50	16,133.05
	Shop 7	128.88			5,748.05	6,058.44
	Shop 8	189			8,316.00	8,765.06
	Shop 9	127.34			5,602.96	5,905.52
	Shop 10	296.79			56,983.68	60,060.80

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

That in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act 32 of 2000), read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), the City of Johannesburg amends its Tariff of Charges for Emergency Management Services as set out below with effect from 1 July 2018 (Charges being inclusive of VAT).

The following charges inclusive of VAT will be effective from the 1 July 2018.

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	TARIFF 2016/17	TARIFF 2017/18	TARIFF 2018/19
<b>1</b>	<b>Vehicle and equipment charges</b>			
	a. Fire appliance or specialist vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any type of call out incident.	R687.94	R729.22	R775.50
	b. Service vehicle per hour or part thereof, for any callout incident.	R269.24	R285.39	R303.60
	c. Fire appliance or specialised vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R1 023.96	R1 085.40	R1 154.20
	d. Service vehicle hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance, per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R296.80	R314.61	R334.00
	e. Equipment of a general or specialised nature hired out for any purpose other than incident attendance per hour or part thereof, per item (Pre-contracted and paid in advance).	R162.18	R171.91	R182.90
	f. Recharging of compressed air cylinders paid in advance.	R120.84	R128.09	R136.30
	g. Hiring of lecture / recreation facilities per day or part thereof paid in advance.	R1 685.40	R1 786.52	R1 899.70
	h. Service vehicle hired out for Fire Safety – Special Event standby, per vehicle, per day. (Pre-contracted and paid in advance)	No Fee, new	R200.00	R212.80



<b>2</b>	<b>Personnel charges</b>			
	a. Officers and staff at any type of callout incident including standby duties per person, per hour or part thereof.	R296.80	R314.61	R363.30
	b. Officers and staff required in attendance i.r.o. hired out vehicle and / or equipment per person, per hour or part thereof (Pre-contracted and paid in advanced)	R296.8	R314.61	R334.60
	c. Consultation fees for professional services i.r.o Disaster Management, PIER and Fire Safety per our or part thereof	R430.36	R456.18	R485.20
	d. Events Medical Standby – Officers and staff required in attendance i.r.o. hired out vehicles and/or equipment per person, per hour or part thereof. (pre-contracted and paid in advance)			
	(i) Basic life support	R150.00	R159.00	R169.20
	(ii) Intermediate Life support	R180.00	R190.10	R202.20
	(iii) Advanced Life support	R250.00	R333.50	R354.70
	(iv) Doctor	R450.00	R477.00	R507.30
<b>3</b>	<b>Documents</b>			
	Fees payable in advance and not refundable in the event that no records are found. Requests for duplicate documentation will be charged at the same tariff as original documents.			
	a. Incident reports on request (All incident types, fire, medical special service etc. Reprint or duplicate of original as may be indicated, paid in advance)	R94.34	R100.00	R106.50
	b. Post-incident report on request (All incident types, paid in advance). If report is less than one year	R207.76	R220.23	R234.30
	c. Post-incident report on request (All incident types paid in advance) if report is older than one year	R563.92	R597.76	R635.80
	d. Provisional Fire Report requested less than one year from date of incident.	R148.40	R157.30	R167.40
	e. Provisional Fire Report – Requested between one and three years from date of incident.	R222.60	R235.96	R251.00
	f. Provisional Fire Report requested more than 3 years from date of incident.	R519.40	R550.56	R585.40
<b>4</b>	<b>Consumables</b>			
	a. Costs of all materials used plus 10% as an administration charge			

	Description of service	Conditions	Conditions	Conditions
5	<b>Flammable substances and dangerous goods –annual registrations</b>			
	All fees are payable in advance			
	All registration certificates and permits are renewable annually, application for renewal should be submitted 30 days before certificate/permit expire date.			
	All relevant application forms are available from the City of Johannesburg Emergency Services – Fire Safety Section			
	If a registration certificate/permit is refused, remedial steps must be taken within 14 days by the applicant in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge and to ensure the issuing of the relevant certificate or permit. Failing which, the prescribed tariff will again be payable.			
	Premises requiring additional registrations during registered year due to alterations or additions -			
	a) If more than six months is left on the current registration, no additional registration fee is payable, only the fee applicable in 7.1 and 7.2 will be levied for the inspection and the original expiry date will remain.			
	b)If less than six months is left on the current registration, an additional registration fee is payable based only on the new work, no fee applicable in 7.1 and 7.2 will be levied for the inspection but the original expiry date will remain.			
	a. Inspection and issue of Registration Certificate per premises			
	<b>1. Bulk flammable liquids storage (Class 1, 2, 3)</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	170001 Litres - 800 Kilolitre	R2 710.42	R2 873.05	R3 054.80
	801 - 1600 Kilolitre	R2 845.04	R3 015.74	R3 206.60
	1601 - 2400 Kilolitre	R2 965.88	R3 143.83	R3 342.90
	2401 - 3200 Kilolitre	R3 116.40	R3 303.38	R3 512.40
	3201 - 4000 Kilolitre	R3 195.90	R3 387.65	R3 602.10
	4001 - 4800 Kilolitre	R3 351.72	R3 552.82	R3 777.60

## 1.107

	4801 - 6000 Kilolitre	R3 357.02	R3 558.44	R3 783.70
	6001 - 8000 Kilolitre	R4 556.94	R4 830.36	R5 135.90
	8001 - Kilolitre above	R4 719.12	R5 002.27	R5 318.80
	<b>2. Bulk liquefied petroleum gas (Class 0)</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	80001 Litres - 100 Kilolitre	R2 628.80	R2 786.53	R2 962.90
	101 - 150 Kilolitre	R2 804.76	R2 973.05	R3 163.30
	151 - 200 Kilolitre	R2 979.66	R3 158.44	R3 358.40
	201 - 250 Kilolitre	R3 007.22	R3 187.65	R3 389.30
	251 - 300 Kilolitre	R3 316.74	R3 515.74	R3 738.20
	301 - Kilolitre above	R3 505.00	R3 715.30	R3 950.40
	Restoration of lapsed registration certificate fee for bulk – fee payable for each year or part thereof that registration certificates were not renewed, plus current registration fees.			Fee equal to 1.5 times current annual fee.
	b. Spray Booth / Spray Room Minimum fee	R674.16	R714.61	R760.00
	- For the first Spray Booth / Spray Room.	R357.22	R378.65	R402.80
	- For each subsequent Spray Booth / Spray Room an additional.	R120.84	R128.09	R136.30
	Premises with flammable liquid store and spray booth/spray room- The Tariff for Flammable Liquids (5c) will apply plus R ----- per Spray Booth / Spray Room.	R120.80	R128.09	R136.30
	Maximum amount chargeable in terms of 5.b	R1 267.76	R1 343.83	R1 428.90
	c. The Storage Handling and use.			
	<b>1.Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)</b>			
	0 - 800 Litres	R674.16	R714.61	R760.00
	801 -1200 Litres	R721.86	R765.17	R813.70
	1201 - 3000 Litres	R903.12	R957.31	R1 018.00

## 1.108

	3001- 9000 Litres	R1 037.74	R1 100.00	R1 169.80
	9001- 67500 Litres	R1 153.28	R1 222.48	R1 299.90
	67501 - 80 000 litres	R1 253.28	R1 329.22	R1 413.40
	<b>2. Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2, 3)</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	0- 1500 Litres	R674.16	R714.61	R760.00
	1501- 3000 Litres	R782.28	R829.22	R881.70
	3001- 9000 Litres	R890.40	R943.82	R1 003.80
	9001- 23000 Litres	R977.32	R1 035.96	R1 101.60
	23001-46000 Litres	R1 119.36	R1 186.52	R1 261.60
	46001 Litres – 170 Kilolitres	R1 247.62	R1 322.48	R1 406.30
	d. Restoration of lapsed registration certificate - fee payable for each year, or part thereof that registration certificate were not renewed, plus current registration fees	R359.34	R380.90	Fee equal to 1.5 times current annual fee.
	e. Inspection of Vehicle and issuing of Transport Permit of Hazardous Materials			
	Truck tracker only	R431.42	R457.31	R486.40
	<b>1. Flammable Liquids</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	0-1500 Litres	R667.80	R707.87	R752.80
	1501-3000 Litres	R782.28	R829.22	R881.70
	3001- 9000 Litres	R890.40	R943.82	R1 003.80
	9001- 23000 Litres	R903.12	R957.31	R1 018.00
	23001 –46000 Litres	R1 193.56	R1 265.17	R1 345.30
	46001 Litres and above	R1 267.76	R1 343.83	R1 428.90
	<b>2. Hazardous Substances</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	0- 500 kilogram	R667.80	R707.87	R752.80
	501-1500 Kilogram	R782.28	R829.22	R881.70

1.109

	1501- 3000 Kilogram	R890.40	R943.82	R1 003.80
	3001- 5000 Kilogram	R1 011.24	R1 071.91	R1 139.80
	5001-9000 Kilogram	R1 153.28	R1 222.48	R1 299.90
	9001 Kilogram and above	R1 267.76	R1 343.83	R1 428.90
	f. Restoration of lapsed transport permit-fee payable for each year or part thereof that transport permit were not renewed plus current fees.	R340.26	R360.68	Fee equal to 1.5 times annual fee.
	g. Issuing of duplicate certificate or permit and change of details not requiring re-inspection.		New	R150.00

	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	Conditions	Conditions	Conditions
<b>6</b>	<b>SUPPORTING OF PLANS</b>			
	All fees are payable in advance			
	Flammable liquids and Hazardous substances plan fees will be payable for each assessment. (i.e. Where plans are not supported, the prescribed fees will again become payable)			
	All supported plans qualify for 2 initial inspections to a maximum of 2 hours total, this may be spread over a maximum of 2 inspections, and thereafter additional inspection fees as per 7.2 will be applicable.			
	<b>a. Flammable Liquids and Hazardous Substances</b>			
	<b>1.Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Class 0)</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	0- 800 Litres	R134.62	R142.70	R151.80
	801- 1200 Litres	R202.46	R214.61	R228.30
	1201- 3000 Litres	R256.52	R271.91	R289.30
	3001- 9000 Litres	R330.72	R350.56	R372.80
	9001- 67500 Litres	R391.14	R414.61	R441.00

## 1.110

	67501 Litres- and above	R457.92	R485.40	R516.20
	<b>2. Flammable Liquids (Class 1, 2, 3)</b>			
	0- 1500 Litres	R134.62	R142.70	R151.80
	1501- 3000 Litres	R202.46	R214.61	R228.30
	3001-9000 Litres	R256.52	R271.91	R289.30
	9001- 23000 Litres	R330.72	R350.56	R372.80
	23001- 46000 Litres	R391.14	R414.61	R437.00
	46001 Litres - and above	R445.20	R471.91	R501.90
	<b>3. Flammable Liquid Store and Spray Booth / Spray Room –</b>	R2.29 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.43 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.60 per m <sup>2</sup>
	Minimum fee applicable to 6.a.3	R382.00	R404.95	R430.70
	4. Site layout – piping only.	R283.02	R300.00	R319.20
	b. Rational Designs and Building Plans			
	<b>1. Building Plans</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	a. 1- 10000m <sup>2</sup>	R2.42 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.77 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.96 per m <sup>2</sup>
	b. 10001- 15000m <sup>2</sup>	R2.14 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.41 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.58 per m <sup>2</sup>
	c. 15001- 20000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.91 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.03 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.17 per m <sup>2</sup>
	d. 20001- 25000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.90 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.01 per m <sup>2</sup>	R2.15 per m <sup>2</sup>
	e. 25001- 30000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.76 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.86 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.99 per m <sup>2</sup>
	f. 30001- 35000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.65 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.75 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.88 per m <sup>2</sup>
	g. 35001- 40000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.52 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.61 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.73 per m <sup>2</sup>
	h. 40001- 45000m <sup>2</sup>	R1.38 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.46 per m <sup>2</sup>	R1.56 per m <sup>2</sup>

	i. 45001- 50000m2	R1.14 per m2	R1.21 per m2	R1.30 per m2
	j. 50001- and above m2	R1.01 per m2	R1.07 per m2	R1.14 per m2
	k. Minimum fee applicable to 6.b.1	R382.00	R404.50	R430.10
	<b>2. Rational Designs</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	a. 1- 10000m2	R2.42 per m2	R2.77 per m2	R2.96 per m2
	b. 10001- 15000m2	R2.14 per m2	R2.41 per m2	R2.58 per m2
	c. 15001- 20000m2	R1.91 per m2	R2.03 per m2	R2.17 per m2
	d. 20001- 25000m2	R1.90 per m2	R2.01 per m2	R2.15 per m2
	e. 25001- 30000m2	R1.76 per m2	R1.86 per m2	R1.99 per m2
	f. 30001- 35000m2	R1.65 per m2	R1.75 per m2	R1.88 per m2
	g. 35001- 40000m2	R1.52 per m2	R1.61 per m2	R1.73 per m2
	h. 40001- 45000m2	R1.38 per m2	R1.46 per m2	R1.56 per m2
	i. 45001- 50000m2	R1.14 per m2	R1.21 per m2	R1.30 per m2
	j. 50001- and above m2	R1.01 per m2	R1.07 per m2	R1.14 per m2
	k. Minimum fee applicable to 6.b.2	R382.00	R404.50	R430.10
	<b>3. Site Development Plan</b>	R283.02	R300.00	R319.20
	<b>4. Partition Layout Plan per Floor or Tenant</b>	R283.02	R300.00	R319.20
	<b>5. Assessment of additional sets as previously supported</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	a. Building Plans	R714.44	R757.31	R805.20
	b. Rational Design	R1 037.74	R1 100.00	R1 169.90
	<b>6. Consultancy fees- discussions rate per</b>		<b>Conditions</b>	<b>Conditions</b>

	<b>hour or part thereof</b>	<b>Conditions</b>		
	All fees are payable in advance. Where uncertainty exist regarding the time required for the inspection, an initial fee for 1 hour will be levied, any additional fees will be payable before the release of any certificate/permit/letter.			
		<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	a. Building Plans	R431.42	R457.31	R486.25
	b. Rational Design	R431.42	R457.31	R486.25
	c. Site Development	R431.42	R457.31	R486.25
	<b>7. Charges for inspection (rate per hour or part thereof)</b>	<b>Conditions</b>	<b>Conditions</b>	<b>Conditions</b>
	All fees are payable in advance. Where uncertainty exist regarding the time required for the inspection, an initial fee for 1 hour will be levied, any additional fees will be payable before the release of any certificate/permit/letter.			
	Where requirements are given, remedial steps must be taken within 14 days by the applicant in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge and to ensure the issuing of the relevant certificate/permit/letter. Failing which, the tariffs prescribed in 7.2 will be payable.			
	<b>7.1 Inspection</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
	a. General inspection requested	R283.02	R300.00	R319.20
	b. Fire Works Display / Storage	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	c. Fire safety compliance for business licence application	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	d. Fire safety compliance for Health permit application	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	e. Warehouses / storage of dangerous goods internal or external	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	f. Flammable substance and dangerous goods.	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	g. Certificate of fitness – Event venue	R296.80	R314.62	R334.50
	<b>7.2 Additional Inspection (Rate per hour or part thereof)</b>			
	a. General Inspection	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50



## 1.113

	b. Fire Works Display / Storage	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	c. Business Licences	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	d. Health permit	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	e. Warehouse / Storage of Dangerous Goods Internal or External	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	f. Flammable substance and Dangerous Goods	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	g. Certificate of fitness – Event venue	R296.80	R314.61	R334.50
	<b>8. Permission to hold event/ Event certificate of fitness- Permanent and Temporary Structure</b>			
	a. Public attendance			
	1 - 1000	R525.76	R557.31	R592.60
	1001 - 5000	R694.30	R735.96	R782.50
	5001 - 10000	R876.62	R929.22	R988.00
	10001 - 30000	R1 051.52	R1 114.61	R1 185.10
	30001 - 50000	R1 227.48	R1 301.13	R1 383.40
	50001 - 100000	R1 402.38	R1 486.52	R1 580.55
	100001 - and above	R1 753.24	R1 858.43	R1 976.00
	9. Issuing of duplicate certificate, permit, letter or change of details not requiring re-inspection for work charged for according to 7.1; 7.2 or 8		New	R150.00
	<b>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE</b>	<b>TARIFF 2016/17</b>	<b>TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>TARIFF 2018/19</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>TRAINING ACADEMY</b>			
	1. Item / Course			
	1.1. Fire extinguisher course	R539.54	R571.91	R608.10
	1.2. One day course	R829.98	R879.78	R935.40
	1.3. One day premium course	R1 429.98	R1 430.00	R1 520.45
	1.4. 3-day course	R1 052.58	R1 115.73	R1 186.30

## 1.114

	1.5. 3 Day premium course	R1 556.12	R1 652.60	R1 757.10
	1.6. Fire Marshal course	R1 052.58	R1 115.73	R1 186.30
	1.7. Fire Marshal premium course	R1 556.12	R1 652.60	R1 757.10
	1.8. Forty hour course unspecified	R1 260.34	R1 335.96	R1 420.50
	1.9. Fire-fighter one	R11 514.78	R12 205.67	R12 977.60
	1.10. Fire-fighter two	R6 258.24	R6 633.73	R7 053.30
	1.11. First aid level 1	R1 145.86	R1 214.61	R1 291.40
	1.12. First aid level 1 premium	R1 738.10	R1 845.86	R1 962.60
	1.13. First aid level 2	R1 280.48	R1 357.31	R1 443.20
	1.14. First aid level 2 premium	R1 771.05	R1 880.86	R1 999.80
	1.15. First aid level 3	R3 101.56	R3 287.65	R3 495.60
	1.16. Occupational health and safety representative	R1 145.86	R1 214.61	R1 291.40
	1.17. Occupational health and safety representative premium	R1 643.94	R1 745.86	R1 856.30
	1.18. Occupational health and safety legislative	R 1 617.56	R1 714.61	R1 823.10
	1.19. HIRA	R1 300.00	R1 378.00	R1 465.20
	1.20. HIRA premium	R1 900.00	R2 014.00	R2 141.40
	1.21. First aid refresher course	R829.98	R879.78	R935.40
	1.22. Ambulance emergency attendant	R41 839.26	R44 349.62	R47 154.60
	1.23. Critical care attendant refresher course	R3 101.56	R3 287.65	R3 495.60
	1.24. Aviation health care provider course	R1 260.34	R1 335.96	R1 420.50
	1.25. Self-contained breathing apparatus	R6 505.22	R6 895.53	R7 331.65
	1.26. Hazmat operations course	R3 714.24	R3 937.09	R4 186.10
	1.27. Hazmat Technician	R10 786.56	R11 433.75	R12 156.90
	1.28. Pumps course	R6 673.76	R7 074.19	R7 521.60
	1.29. Aerial appl course	R7 653.20	R8 112.39	R8 625.50

1.115

	1.30. Incident command course	R1 067.42	R1 131.47	R1 203.00
	1.31. High angle 1 course	R2 284.30	R2 421.36	R2 574.50
	1.32. High angle 2 course	R3 871.12	R4 103.39	R4 362.90
	1.33. Introduction to motor vehicle rescue course	R875.56	R928.09	R986.80
	1.34. Motor vehicle rescue course	R3 618.84	R3 835.97	R4 078.60
	1.35. Confined space rescue course	R1 883.62	R1 996.64	R2 122.90
	1.36. Industrial & agric rescue	R978.38	R1 037.08	R1 102.70
	1.37. Trench collapse course	R3 915.64	R4 150.58	R4 413.10
	1.38. Skippers licences - category R	R1 617.56	R1 714.61	R1 823.10
	1.39. Structural collapse course	R14 371.97	R15 234.29	R16 197.80
	1.40. Swift water rescue course	R4 212.44	R4 465.19	R4 747.60
	1.41. Driver training course	R4 908.86	R5 203.39	R5 532.50
	<b>COURSES AWAITING ACCREDITATION</b>			
	1.42 Fire officer 1			R1 900.00
	1.43 Fire officer 2			R2 750.00
	1.44 Fire Department incident Safety Officer			R2 900.00
	1.45 Public information Officer			R1 300.00
	1.46 Fire and Life Safety Educator 1			R1 800.00
	1.47 Fire and Life Safety Educator 2			R2 350.00
	1.48 Fire investigator 1			R1 850.00
	1.49 Fire investigator 2			R2 100.00
	1.50 ICS 100			R1 500.00
	1.51 ICS 200			R1 900.00
	<b>2. Request of Information</b>			
	a. Duplicate certificate on request. (All certificates issued departmentally, accredited training, all general certificates or permits, paid in advance)	R148.40	R157.30	R167.30

8	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	Conditions	Conditions	Conditions
	<b>General application principles</b>			
	8.1 Rebate			
	8.1.1 If the service is utilised for a building used exclusively for residential purposes, (H4 only) the Executive Head may, in his / her sole discretion, limit the total amount payable in respect of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a), & (b), to the maximum of R 3000,00. In addition that further discretion be exercised where the informal or poor areas are concerned and have the authority to cancel or reduce an account where such request is received.			
	8.1.2 The fees payable in terms of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a) & (b) do not apply to veldt fires on vacant even within the area of Jurisdiction			
	8.1.3 The fees payable in terms of 1(a), (b), 2(a), 3(a) & (b) apply neither to Humanitarian services, Extrication rescue, General rescue nor Animal rescue, except where extrication rescue cost on National roads can reasonably be recovered from National Department of Transport.			
	8.2 exclusions			
	8.2.1 In some instances a Fire Service is rendered by means of exhibits and parades at various Institutions and functions. These services are in most cases regarded as promotion, awareness and training, thus not charged for.			
	8.2.2 Joint exercises with other Emergency Services / Institutions are not charged.			
	8.2.3 Incident reports, post-fire inspection reports, cause determination reports or generic inspection reports, requested and supplied to Government agencies will not be charged the tariff in terms of 5(a) & (b).			
	<b>8.3 hiring out of vehicle / equipment</b>			
	8.3.1 The Executive Head may make vehicle / equipment available for hire under condition that if required elsewhere, such vehicle / equipment be withdrawn forthwith			

	8.3.2 The tariff under 1©, (d), (e) & 2 (b) be paid advance before making such equipment available.			
	8.3.3 That the prescribed indemnity etc be completed and signed.			

	<b>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE</b>	<b>Conditions</b>	<b>Conditions</b>	<b>Conditions</b>
	<b>General application principles</b>			
	8.4 documentation / information			
	8.4.1 All duplicate certificate requests payable in advance.			
	8.5 general			
	8.5.1 All time and tariff calculations are taken from time of departure to time of return.			
	8.5.2 Discretionary or authority exercise, if any, in terms of 9.1.1 & 9.2.1 be reported to council quarterly.			
	8.5.3 Training: All courses, which are five days and longer, candidates to pay extra books and hand-outs.			
	8.5.4 Extra fees for the following:			
	a. Breakfast	No fee	R42.00	R44.70
	b. Lunch	No Fee	R90.00	R95.70
	c. Tea / Coffee	No Fee	R12.72	R13.50
	8.5.5 Refunds for fees already paid for are subject to the approval of the Executive head.			
	8.5.6 Any unspecified or new training courses will be based on the market related tariffs subject to approval of the Executive Head.			
	8.5.7 Inspect of 1© above this service is subject to the approval of the Executive Head.			

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFFS OF CHARGES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21, 21A (1) and 75A(3)(a)(b) and (c) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act 32 of 2000), as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariffs of Charges for Environmental Health Services with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following charges shall be effective from 1 July 2018.

<b>Service</b>	<b>Recommended Tariff</b>
1 Application to conduct a business of:  (a) Food from a fixed premises  (b) Vending Food  (c) Escort agencies, night clubs, massage parlours and adult clubs  (d) Other licences in terms of Schedule 1 of the Act	R  801.04  258.23.00  3984.00  801.04
2 Issuing of a duplicate licence	143
3 The provision of reasons by the Licensing Authority	25800

Service	Recommended Tariff
4 Amendment of a License issued	143.00
5 Amendment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued licence	184.00
6 Copies of a document per page (A4)	1.90
7 Re-inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	1210.00
8 Issuing of an export certificate for foodstuffs	1275.00
9 Sampling and analysis of bore holes intended for human consumption	1275.00
10 Sampling and analysis of a communal swimming pool	506.00
11 Issuing of a permit for a service to remove human excrement	780.00
12 Issuing of a permit for the installation of a sewer works	780.00
13 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of an offensive trade	780.00
14 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of a hairdressing, beauty and/or cosmetology service	780.00
15 Issuing of a permit for the conducting of an informal hairdressing, beauty and/or cosmetology service	258.00
16 Issuing of a permit to conduct an accommodation establishment	1318.00
17 Issuing of a permit to conduct a nursing home used for maternity, medical and surgical purposes	3278.00
18 Issuing of a permit to conduct a child care service	780.00
19 Issuing of a permit for the keeping of poultry	780.00

<b>Service</b>	<b>Recommended Tariff</b>
20 Issuing of a permit for the keeping of rabbits	780.00
21 Issuing of a permit to conduct a dog kennel or cattery	780.00
22 Issuing of a permit to keep a dangerous animal	780.00
23 Issuing of a permit to keep bees	780.00
24 Issuing of a permit to conduct a Children's Home	780.00
25 Impoundment of Cattle, Horses, Mules, Donkeys and other large Animals	306.00
26 Impoundment of Dogs, cats and other small pets	163.00
27 Impoundment of Goats, Sheep and other similar sized Animals	242.00
28 Impoundment of Pigs	19500
29 Impoundment of Poultry	126.00
30 Impoundment of Wild Animals	300.00
31 Daily Holding Tariff for Cattle, Horses, Mules, Donkeys and other large Animals	116.00
32 Daily Holding Tariff for Dogs, Cats and other small Pets	90.00
33 Daily Holding Tariff for Goats, Sheep and other similar sized Animals	90.00
34 Daily Holding Tariff for Pigs	90.00
35 Daily Holding Tariff for Poultry	74.00
36 Daily Holding Tariff for Wild Animals	126.00
37 Issuing of Destruction of Food Certificates	780.00
38 Vacant properties – Per transaction after referral to contractor for cleaning where owner has failed to adhere to notice.	1059.00
39 Erection of "no dumping" signs	3130.00
40 Issuing of a permit to keep dogs	780.00
41 Issuing of a permit to keep cats	780.00
42 Issuing of a permit to introduce Milk and/or Milk products into the Municipal area for human consumption	780.00
43 Cutting of grass, undergrowth, weeds, and/ or vegetation to a maximum height of 150mm above ground level per m2, which shall include the shredding of grass to the satisfaction of the Council	R 0.90 per m2



1.121

44 Cutting of reeds to a maximum height of 150mm above ground level per m2, which shall include the shredding or removal thereof to the satisfaction of the Council.	R 8.17 per m2
45 Pruning of a tree, which shall include the removal of the resultant spoils to the satisfaction of the Council.	R548.00 per tree
46 Cutting of a tree to ground level, which shall include the removal of the resultant spoils to the satisfaction of the Council.	R6656.00 per tree
47 Cutting of shrubs to ground level, which shall include the removal of the resultant spoils to the satisfaction of the Council.	R132.00 per shrub
48 Removal of waste material to the satisfaction of the Council per 1000 kg or part thereof	R480.00 per 1000 kg or part thereof
<p>49 Cutting of grass, undergrowth, weeds, and/ or vegetation to a maximum height of 150mm above ground level, which shall include the shredding of grass and the removal of waste material to the satisfaction of the Council at vacant stands as indicated below:</p> <p>Property size of 0 – 499m2 including up to 2000kg waste</p> <p>Property size of 500 – 999m2 including up to 2000kg waste</p> <p>Property size of 1000 – 1999m2 including up to 2000kg waste</p> <p>Property size of 2000 – 2999m2 including up to 2000kg waste</p> <p>Property size of 3000 – 4000m2 including up to 2000kg waste</p> <p>Removal of waste in excess of 2000Kg on any of the above properties to be done on quotation basis ito Item 48 above.</p> <p>Properties exceeding 4000m2 to be cleaned ito Items 43 and 48 above</p>	<p>R1407</p> <p>R1866</p> <p>R2761</p> <p>R3642</p> <p>R4580</p>

### AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC RELATED SERVICES

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22 (a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21(A) and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A (1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) amended its Tariff of Charges for Miscellaneous Traffic Related Services with effect from 1 July 2018.

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
1	<p>Impounding of Vehicles</p> <p>The proposed increase is in line with market related charges, cost recovery principles and is considered to be a deterrent to unlawful behaviour. In addition this tariff is in line with the proposed tariff for the impounding of non-perishable goods (16 below).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R4 395 000 (2018/19), R8 910 000 (2019/20) and R9 435 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R2 815	R2 970	5,5%	R3 130	R3 200
2	<p>Storage of Impounded vehicles per 24 hours after the first 48 hours.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The proposed increase is considered to be a deterrent to unlawful behaviour and this tariff is in line with the proposed tariff for the storage of goods (17 below).</li> <li>▪ It is estimated additional income is R450 000 (2018/19), R1 200 000(2019/20) and R1 500 000 (2020/21)</li> </ul>	R115	R120	4,4%	R130	R140
3(	Copy of a Road Traffic Accident Report	R280	R300	7,1%	R320	R340

## 1.123

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R330 000 (2018/19), R335 000 (2019/20) and R340 000 (2020/21)</li> </ul>					
3( (ii)	<p>Copy of Normal Accident Report Produced by the Accident Reconstruction Team (includes maximum of 25 photographs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The purpose of this tariff is to cover the cost of supplying a professionally re-constructed accident report to a prospective claimant.</li> <li>▪ This is a high quality technical accident report that is drawn up by specially trained Metro Police Officers from the Accident Reconstruction Team.</li> <li>▪ These officers who are on standby at all times, respond to all serious accidents and have to be paid standby allowance plus overtime payment.</li> <li>▪ These reconstructed accident reports are very detailed and time consuming to construct.</li> <li>▪ Additional photographs should be charged for at the tariff under Item 4.</li> <li>▪ The estimated additional income R17 000 (2018/19), R18 000 (2019/20) and R19 000 (2020/21)</li> </ul>	R3 950	R4 160	5,3%	R4 380	R4 640
3(c)	<p>Provision of Accident Statistics drawn by the Accident Office, provided that the Chief of Police may in terms of section 79(16)(c) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939) provide the statistics free of charge to an institution, organization, society or club (including the State and Province) referred to in section</p>	R3 235 (per request)	R3 410 (per request)	5,4%	R3 600 (per request)	R3 810 (per request)

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	<p>79(16)(a) or (b) of the ordinance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The purpose of this tariff is to cover the costs involved in compiling and supplying accident statistics to professional bodies (e.g. consultants) and other individuals who request information of this nature</li> <li>▪ The proposal that this tariff be levied at the discretion of the Chief of Police is made because it would not always be appropriate to levy the tariff. (e.g. Provincial Government (the provider of NATIS (National Traffic Information System) which is used to compile accident statistics and Central Government)</li> <li>▪ It is estimated that additional income from this source will be negligible</li> </ul>					
4	<p>Copy of any photographs taken at the scene of an Accident</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ It is estimated that additional income from this source will be negligible</li> </ul>	R75 (per photo)	R80 (per photo)	6,7%	R90 (per photo)	R100 (per photo)
5	<p>Parking Meters (Per 1 Hour)</p> <p>The City does not a contract currently in place for Kerbside Parking The method of payment for timed parking is cash or by means of a cash card, that is preloaded with parking credits at various vendors. It is proposed that in order to make the cash</p>	R10,00 per hour for cash card payment s	R11,00 per hour for cash card payments	10%	R12,00 per hour for cash card payment s	R13,00 per hour for cash card payments
		R11,00 per hour for cash	R12,00 per hour for cash payments	9,0%	R13,00 per hour for cash	R14,00 per hour for cash payments

## 1.125

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	<p>card more attractive which would improve motorist compliance due to the additional ease of payment, reduce the risks of dishonesty or error by the marshal and have the benefits of removing cash from the streets. That the an hourly rate of R10,00 per hour be increased to R11,00 if paid by cash card and R12,00 per hour if payment is made by cash.</p> <p>It is estimated that additional income from this source will be R990 000, (2018/19) R1 040 000 (2019/20) and R1 200 000 (2020/21).</p>	payments			payments	
6	<p>Training of Traffic Officers (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R125 000 (2018/19), R126 000 (2019/20) and R127 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R14 990	R15 800	5,4%	R16 650	R17 650
7	<p>Training of Metro Police Officers (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ This tariff incorporates the Traffic Officer training as well as the cost of the conversion training course.</li> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R128 000 (2018/19), R129 000 (2019/20) and R130 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R19 530	R20 600	5,5%	R21 700	R23 000
8	<p>Conversion Course from Traffic to Metro Police Officer (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R108 000 (2018/19),</li> </ul>	R4 550	R4 800	5,5%	R5 050	R5 350

## 1.126

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	R109 000 (2019/20) and R110 000 (2020/21).					
9	<p>Authorised Officer Course (Law Enforcement) (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R108 000 (2018/19) R109 000 (2019/20) and R110 000 (2020/21)</li> </ul>	R6 065	R6 400	5,5%	R6 800	R7 200
10	<p>Training of Traffic Wardens (Class A) (External Candidates)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R108 000 (2018/19) R109 000 (2019/20) and R110 000 (2020/21)</li> </ul>	R6 065	R6 400	5,5%	R6 800	R7 200
11	<p>Training of Peace Officers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R106 000 (2018/19), R108 000 (2019/20) and R114 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R800	R850	6,3%	R900	R950
12	<p>Driver Training (Defensive Driving) Candidate making use of own vehicle.</p> <p>Candidate making use of JMPD vehicle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The estimated additional income is R18 000(2018/19), R19 000 (2019/20) and R20 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R3 370  R5 395	R3 550  R5 700	5,3%  5,7%	R3 750  R6 000	R4 000  R6 400
13	<p>Training Of Dog Handlers</p> <p>Explosives Detection</p> <p>Narcotics Detection</p> <p>Tracker Dog Handler</p> <p>Patrol Dog Handler</p>	R9 015 R9 015 R4 620 R9 015	R9 500 R9 500 R4 900 R9 500	5,4% 5,4% 6,1% 5,4%	R10 000 R10 000 R5 200 R10 000	R10 600 R10 600 R5 500 R10 600

## 1.127

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R22 000 (2018/19) R23 000 (2019/20) and R24 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>					
14	<p>Sale of Dogs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The JMPD receives generous donations of dogs and can in many instances sell dogs to potential dog handlers.</li> <li>▪ This charge includes the cost of kennelling, food and medical treatment.</li> <li>▪ It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul> <p>Sale of Horse</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The charge includes the cost of stabling, food and medical treatment</li> </ul>	R1 945	R2 050	5,4%	R2 150	R2 300
		R2 395	R2 500	4,4%	R2 600	R2 800
15	<p>Traffic Control – Filming on Public Roads</p> <p>All organisations – per hour or part thereof.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R133 000 (2018/19), R134 000 (2019/20) and R135 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R850	R900	5,9%	R950	R1 000
16	<p>Impounding of Goods</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Perishable goods</li> <li>▪ Non-perishable goods (including caravans, trailers and containers)</li> <li>▪ The present tariff for the impounding of perishable goods is considered to be adequate. The proposed tariff for non-</li> </ul>	R1 425	R1 500	5,3%	R1 600	R1 700
		R2 815	R3 000	6,6%	R3 200	R3 400

## 1.128

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	<p>perishable goods is in line with the proposed tariff for the impounding of vehicles (1 above).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income is R125 000 (2018/19), R126 000 (2019/20) and R127 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>					
17	<p>Storage of Goods per 24 hours after the first 48 hours</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The tariff is in line with the proposed tariff for the storage of impounded vehicles (Item 2 above).</li> <li>▪ It is anticipated that additional income from this source will be negligible.</li> </ul>	R115	R120	4,4%	R130	R140
18	<p>Mass Measurement of Vehicles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income R118 000 (2018/19), R125 000 (2019/20) and R130 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R180	R190	5,6%	R200	R210
19	<p>Funeral Escorts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The estimated additional income R250 000 (2018/19), R300 000 (2019/20) and R350 000 (2020/21).</li> </ul>	R1,200	R1,300	8,3%	R1,400	R1,500



	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
20	Special Events Costing					
	▪ Costing of Chief Supt.					
	Normal Rate p/h	R326.72	R346.65	6.1%	R367.80	R391.34
	Overtime Rate p/h	R490.11	R520.01	6.1%	R551.73	R587.04
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R653.46	R693.32	6.1%	R735.61	R782.69
	▪ Costing of Supt.					
	Normal Rate p/h	R250.31	R265.58	6.1%	R281.78	R299.81
	Overtime Rate p/h	R375.45	R398.35	6.1%	R422.65	R449.70
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R495.00	R525.20	6.1%	R557.24	R592.90
	▪ Costing of Inspector					
	Normal Rate p/h	R191.64	R203.33	6.1%	R215.73	R229.54
	Overtime Rate p/h	R287.47	R305.01	6.1%	R323.62	R344.33
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R383.28	R406.66	6.1%	R431.47	R459.08
	▪ Costing of Sergeant					
	Normal Rate p/h	R168.42	R178.69	6.1%	R189.59	R201.72
	Overtime Rate p/h	R252.63	R268.04	6.1%	R284.39	R302.59
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R336.85	R357.40	6.1%	R379.20	R403.47
	▪ Costing of MPO					
	Normal Rate p/h	R162.31	R172.21	6.1%	R182.71	R194.40
	Overtime Rate p/h	R243.48	R258.33	6.1%	R274.09	R291.63
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R324.62	R344.42	6.1%	R365.43	R388.82
	▪ Costing of Aut Officer					
	Normal Rate p/h	R162.31	R172.21	6.1%	R182.71	R194.40
	Overtime Rate p/h	R243.48	R258.33	6.1%	R274.09	R291.63
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R324.62	R344.42	6.1%	R365.43	R388.82
	▪ Costing Driver					
	Normal Rate p/h	R104.16	R110.51	6.1%	R117.25	R124.75
	Overtime Rate p/h	R156.24	R165.77	6.1%	R175.88	R187.14
	P/H / Sunday Rate p/h	R208.32	R221.03	6.1%	R234.51	R249.52
	▪ Costing Workman					
	Normal Rate p/h	R79.18	R84.01	6.1%	R89.13	R94.83
	Overtime Rate p/h	R118.77	R126.01	6.1%	R133.70	R142.26
	Sunday Rate p/h	R158.36	R168.02	6.1%	R178.27	R189.68
	Special Events Costing Planning Costs:					
	▪ Costing of Chief Supt.	R326.72	R346.65	6.1%	R367.80	R391.34
	▪ Costing of Supt.	R250.31	R265.58	6.1%	R281.78	R299.81
	▪ Costing of Inspector	R191.64	R203.33	6.1%	R215.73	R229.54
	▪ Costing of Sergeant	R168.42	R178.69	6.1%	R189.59	R201.72
	▪ Costing of MPO	R162.31	R172.21	6.1%	R182.71	R194.40
	▪ Costing of Aut Officer	R162.31	R172.21	6.1%	R182.71	R194.40
	Special Events Costing Escort of Abnormal loads Costs:					
	▪ Costing of Supt.	R250.31	R265.58	6.1%	R281.78	R299.81
	▪ Costing of MPO	R191.64	R203.33	6.1%	R215.73	R229.54
	Special Events Costing					

1.130

	Service	Present Tariff	Proposed Tariff From 1 July 2018	% Incr.	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2019	Proposed Tariff from 1 July 2020
	Vehicles Costs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.5 Double Cab.</li> <li>▪ 2.0 Sedan.</li> <li>▪ 1.6 Sedan</li> <li>▪ 1.3 Hatch Back</li> <li>▪ Motor - Cycle</li> <li>▪ 5 Ton Breakdown</li> <li>▪ 3 Ton Breakdown</li> <li>▪ Kombi</li> </ul> <p>The estimated additional income is R800 000 (2018/19), R900 000 (2019/20) and R1 000 000 (2020/21).</p>	R81.64 R97.42 R76.86 R43.27 R90.69 R146.10 R102.27 R53.51	R89.82 R107.16 R84.55 R47.60 R99.76 R160.71 R112.50 R58.86	10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10%	R98.80 R117.90 R93.00 R52.35 R109.75 R176.80 R123.75 R64.75	R108.68 R129.69 R102.30 R57.59 R120.73 R194.48 R136.13 R71.23

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES IN RESPECT OF STREET ENCROACHMENTS, REINSTATEMENTS, PRINTED MATERIAL AND TENDER DOCUMENTS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)(a)(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and Sections 21(1) and (3), 21A and 75A(3) and (4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of Sections 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with Section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), amended its Tariff of Charges in respect of Street Encroachments, Reinstatements, Printed Material, Tender Documents, Traffic Counting and Legal Documents with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following tariffs (inclusive of VAT) shall be effective from 1 July 2018

<b>Street Encroachments</b>		<b>Proposed new tariff</b>	
<b>Old Tariff 2017/2018</b>		<b>New Tariff 2018/2019</b>	
R 575 half year for every 15.74 meter or part thereof		R 610 half year for every 15.74 meter or part thereof	
<b>Printed Materials</b>			
<b>Standard Activity</b>	<b>Old Tariff</b>	<b>New Tariff</b>	
<b>Plotted Maps: Black &amp; White</b>			
A0 Paper	R 410	R 430	
A1 Paper	R 230	R 240	
A2 Paper	R 140	R 150	
A3 Paper	R 85	R 90	
A4 Paper	R 42	R 45	
<b>Plotted Maps: Colour fill (Standard Paper)</b>			
A0 Paper	R 775	R 820	
A1 Paper	R 585	R 620	
A2 Paper	R 495	R 520	
A3 Paper	R 190	R 200	
A4 Paper	R 85	R 90	
<b>Plotted Maps: Colour fill (Gloss Paper)</b>			
A0 Paper	R 1 010	R 1 065	
A1 Paper	R 760	R 800	
A2 Paper	R 585	R 620	
A3 Paper	R 305	R 320	
A4 Paper	R 85	R 90	
GIS Labour per hour	R 490	R 515	
Minimum labour per hour	R 205	R 215	
Customised Map Request	R 480	R 510	

<b>Standard Activity</b>	<b>Old Tariff</b>	<b>New Tariff</b>
Revised Customised Map request	R 235	R 250
Data Conversion for Client per kilobyte	R 0, 80	R 0, 85
Sale of non Spatial Data	R 0, 32	R 0, 35
Sale of Spatial Data per kilobyte	R 0, 42	R 0, 45
Retrieval of Archive Drawing	R 60	R 65
<b>Reinstatements</b>		
(Minimum charge 1m2)		
Road Riding Surface	R 1 200	R 1 300
Backfilling	R 870	R 920
Paved Footways	R 545	R 575
DCP Testing	R 185	R 195
Unpaved Footways	R 535	R 565
Kerbing (1m)	R 805	R 850
Temporary Reinstatements	R 405	R 430
Wayleaves processing fees, per project per suburb	R 735	R 800
Wayleave processing fee for unplanned work per suburb (emergencies)	R 650	R 800
For Re-inspection where previous inspection had failed and work was Redone	R 2 500	R 3 000
Penalty for failed reinstatements done by own agent	R 10 000	R 12 000
<b>Legal</b>		
a) For every A4 photocopy	R 6,70	R 7,10
b) For every A4 printed copy in electronic or machine-readable format	R 4, 00	R 4,25
c) For a copy in a computer-readable form on i) stiffy disc ii) compact disc	R 14, 75	R 15,60
d) i) For a transcription of visual images ii) For a copy of a visual image	R 48	R 50
e) i) For a transcription of an Audio Record per page ii) For a copy of an Audio Record	R 148 R 48	R 155 R 50
<b>Traffic Counts</b>		
Existing Counts (Per Set)	R 905	R 955
Existing Traffic Signal Plans	R 175	R 185
New Intersection Counts	R 4 340	R 4 575

## 1.133

New Link Volume Counts	R 2 025	R 2 135
<b>Tender Documents</b>		
Up to a million one year contract	R 255	R 270
Up to a million two year contract	R 480	R 510
> R1 million	R 750	R 790
Capital Projects	R 1 240	R 1 310
Security Closure Administration Cost (Main Gate)	R 12 875	R 13, 570
Security Closure Administration Cost (Additional Gate)	R 760	R 800
Security Closure Administration Cost (Main Gate) – Renewal after two years	R 7 725	R 8 140
Security Closure Administration Cost (Additional Gate) – Renewal after two years	R 455	R 480

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA;  
PARKS, OPEN SPACES NATURE RESERVES AND ZOO**

\* TARIFFS INCLUSIVE OF A CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS THE PLANTING OF A  
MEMORIAL TREE BY JCP and ZOO

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	<b><u>CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIA – 10% Increase</u></b>				
	<b><u>STANDARD ITEM TARIFFS FOR ALL CEMETERY CATEGORIES:</u></b>				
1.	EXHUMATION FEE	248	273	300	330
2.	CREMATIONS				
	Standard	952	1 047	1 152	1267
	Cremation fee over 120kg	1 231	1 354	1 489	1 640
	Infant	392	431	474	520
3.	ANATOMY MATERIAL (per 100kg)	627	690	759	835
4.	HINDU CREMATORIUM (Admin fee charged for archival records of cremations taken place on Council land)	68	75	83	91
5.	BURIAL OF ASHES IN EXISTING GRAVE	76	84	92	101

## 1.135

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
6.	AFTER HOURS FEE – BURIALS	592	651	716	788
	AFTER HOURS FEE – CREMATIONS (after 16h00 at any crematorium excluding Hindu Cremations)	592	651	716	788
7.	PUBLIC HOLIDAYS FEE (MON – FRI) (additional to respective tariffs)	710	781	859	945
8.	CREMATORIUM/CEMETERY MEMORIAL WALL SECTION				
	Plaque/Niche	355	391	430	475
	Plaque/No Niche	296	326	359	395
9.	BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE (1 to 3 Lines)	112	123	135	150
10.	ISSUING OF DUPLICATE CREMATION CERTIFICATE	56	62	68	75
11.	USE OF CHAPEL PER 60 MINUTE SESSION (excluding Lenasia Crematorium)	500	550	605	665
12.	FEE FOR ENLARGING OF GRAVE	280	308	339	375
	FEE FOR DEEPENING OF GRAVE	280	308	339	375

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
13.	COMMUNITY OPERATED AND MAINTAINED CEMETERIES Jewish (West Park) Muslim (West Park and Newclare)	50% of prescribed tariff	50% of prescribed tariff	50% of prescribed tariff	50% of prescribed tariff
14.	NON-RESIDENT TARIFFS FOR BURIALS (Standard practice between Municipalities excluding cremations)	3 x prescribed tariff	3 x prescribed tariff	3 x prescribed tariff	3 x prescribed tariff
15.	ERECTION OF MEMORIALS ON GRAVES	225	248	273	300
16.	ELECTRONIC GRAVE MARKER	169	186	205	225
17.	BURIAL IN A CONSERVATION AREA OF A CEMETERY	Prescribed tariff + grave marker	Prescribed tariff + grave marker	Prescribed tariff + grave marker	Prescribed tariff + grave marker
18.	STANDARD RE-OPEN FEE FOR ALL CEMETERIES	337	371	408	450
19.	LATE BOOKING FEE	562	618	680	750
20.	BURIAL IN AREA OF HIGH PROFILE*	5 006	5 507	6 058	6 665
	RESERVATION OF A GRAVE IN AREA OF HIGH PROFILE	2 502	2 752	3 027	3 330



		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	BURIAL IN RESERVED GRAVE IN AREA OF HIGH PROFILE*	2 502	2 752	3 027	3 330
<b>CATEGORY A:</b>					
WEST PARK, BRIXTON, BRAAMFONTEIN					
1.	BURIAL FEE				
	Adult*	2 233	2 456	2 702	2 975
	Child*	1 115	1 227	1 350	1 485
2.	BURIAL OF ASHES IN A NEW GRAVE				
	Adult	2 233	2 456	2 702	2 975
	Child	1 115	1 227	1 350	1 485
3.	RESERVATION OF A GRAVE IN ANY SECTION OF A CEMETERY				
	Adult	1 115	1 227	1 350	1 485
	Child	559	616	677	745
4.	BURIAL IN A RESERVED GRAVE				
	Adult*	1 115	1 227	1 350	1 485
	Child*	559	616	677	745
5.	BURIAL IN VAULTS (Mausolea)*	2 233	2 456	2 701	2 971
6.	NON RESIDENT BURIAL				
	Adult	6 699	7 369	8 106	8 916
	Child	3 343	3 677	4 045	4 450

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
<b>CATEGORY B:</b>					
<b>ALL OTHER CEMETERIES</b>					
1.	<b>BURIAL FEE</b>				
	Adult*	1 390	1 536	1 690	1 859
	Child*	699	769	846	930
2.	<b>BURIAL OF ASHES IN A NEW GRAVE</b>				
	Adult	1 397	1 537	1 691	1 860
	Child	699	769	846	930
3.	<b>RESERVATION OF A GRAVE IN ANY SECTION OF A CEMETERY</b>				
	Adult	699	769	846	930
	Child	350	385	424	466
4.	<b>BURIAL IN RESERVED GRAVE</b>				
	Adult*	699	769	846	930
	Child*	350	385	424	466
5.	<b>NON RESIDENT BURIAL</b>				
	Adult	4 190	4 609	5 070	5 577
	Child	2 096	2 306	2 537	2 790
6.	<b>BURIAL IN A CONSERVATION AREA OF A CEMETERY (Waterval and Diepsloot)</b>				
	Adult*	1 585	1 744	1 918	2 110

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	Child*	886	975	1 072	1 180
	<b><u>USE OF PARKS, OPEN SPACE AND NATURE RESERVES - 6% increase for all categories</u></b>				
1.	FILMING AND PHOTO SHOOTS				
1.1	International filming (8 hours)	21 200	22 472	23 820	25 250
1.2	International filming (1- 4hours)	14 300	15 158	16 067	17 031
1.3	Corporate Advertising Companies - Filming per full day (8 hours)	13 287	14 084	14 929	15 825
1.4	Corporate Advertising Companies - Filming per half day (up to 4 hours)	7 143	7 572	8 026	8 507
1.5	Low budget film shoots and music videos (8 hours)	3 366	3 568	3 782	4 009
1.6	Low budget film shoots (4 hours)	3 021	3 202	3 394	3 595
1.7	NGO's and other non-profit organisations filming companies (reduction to increase growth in market)	1 450	1 537	1 629	1 727
1.8	Wedding photos		500	550	583
1.9	General photo shoots (under 50 people)		185	204	216
1.10	General Photo shoots (51 plus)		500	550	583
1.11	Corporate and International: Above tariffs are subject to a refundable deposit, subject to terms and conditions as set out in the indemnity : International	8 480	8 989	9 528	10 100
1.12	Refundable deposits for NGO's	3 766	3 992	4 232	4 486

## 1.140

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
1.13	Refundable deposit	varied	40% of fees	40% of fees	40% of fees
2.	<b>EVENTS AND GATHERINGS</b>				
2.1	Informal events (20 but less than 100) - schools, welfare and individual - weekdays	505	556	612	650
2.2	Informal events (20 but less than 100) - schools, welfare and individual - weekends	1 696	1 696	1 798	1 905
2.3	Informal events 100 – 500, schools, welfare and individuals – weekdays and weekends	1 948	1 948	2 065	2 190
2.4	Flea markets and exhibitions – weekends and public holidays	3 927	3 927	4 163	4 412
2.5	Informal events – excluding Executive Lapas – organised picnics, pony rides, school outings, weddings, etc. exceeding 20 persons				
	Weekdays, weekends and public holidays	1 859	1 966	2 084	2 210
	Refundable deposits	varied	40% of fees	40% of fees	40% of fees
	<b><u>LAPAS AND BRAAI AREAS</u></b>				
1.	BRAAI AREA AND LAPA (opposite braai area)				
	(Weekends and public holidays)	3 288	3 485	3 694	3 915

## 1.141

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	(Weekdays)	2 304	2 442	2 587	2 742
	Executive Lapa (weekends)	4 918	5 213	5 526	5 858
	Executive Lapa (weekdays)	3 716	3 939	4 175	4 425
	<u>Refundable deposit</u>	Varied	2000	2000	2000
2.	<b><u>PIONEER PARK MUSICAL FOUNTAINS</u></b>				
	Upper Executive Conference Facility				
	Full day from 08h00 – 17h00	5 943	6 300	6 678	7 078
	Half day from 08h00 – Lunch time	3 566	3 780	4 007	4 247
	Outside area only	4 161	4 411	4 676	4 957
	Display of fountains only	11 660	12 360	13 102	13 888
	Refundable deposit	Varied	5000	5000	5 000
	<b><u>BOTANICAL GARDENS</u></b>				
	Exchange of vows and& photo shoot only (setting up in the morning 1 - 4 hours)	3 021	3 202	3 394	3 600
	Whole ceremony (set up day before or morning – 05:00 - 18.00)	4 229	4 483	4 752	5 037
	Refundable deposit	varied	Vows: R1000.00 Ceremony : 2000	Vows: R1000.00 Ceremony: 2000	Vows: R1000.00 Ceremony: 2000
	<b><u>OTHER UNFENCED PARKS/OPEN PARKS FOR</u></b>				

## 1.142

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	<b><u>WEDDINGS</u></b>				
	Exchange of vows and photo shoot only (setting up in the morning 1 - 4 hours)	1 088	1 153	1 222	1 295
	Whole ceremony (set up day before or morning – 05:00 - 18.00)	1 692	1 794	1 902	2 016
	Marquee for funeral services/open space	505	535	567	601
	Refundable deposit	Varied	40% of fees	40% of fees	40 % of fees
	<b><u>OTHER FENCED AREAS/CLOSED PARKS FOR WEDDINGS</u></b>				
	Exchange of vows and photo shoot only (setting up in the morning 1 - 4 hours)	2 502	2 652	2 811	2 980
	Whole ceremony (set up day before or morning – 05:00 - 18.00)	3 625	3 844	4 075	4 320
	Refundable deposit	varied	40% of fees	40% of fees	40% of fees
	<b><u>ZOO VENUES</u></b>				
1.	Old Elephant House full day fee	5 581	5 581	5 916	6 270
	Old elephant House half day fee	2 650	2 650	2 809	2 978
2.	AngloGold Ashanti Conference venue full day fee	6 498	6 498	6 888	7 301
	AngloGold Ashanti Conference venue half day fee	3 710	3 710	3 932	4 168

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
3.	Bandstand (plus group entrance fee pp)	4 560	4 560	4 834	5 125
4.	Cheetah slopes (plus group entrance fee pp)	4 560	4 560	4 834	5 125
5.	Centenary lawn (plus group entrance fee pp)	3 560	3 560	4 834	5 125
6.	Tree of light lawn (plus group entrance fee pp)	3 560	3 560	4 834	5 125
7.	Meerkat lawn (plus group entrance fee pp)	1 590	1 590	1 685	1 786
8.	Temple of the Ancients (plus group entrance fee pp)	3 180	3 180	3 174	3 364
9.	Open areas exceeding 20 persons (plus group entrance fee pp)	1 500	1 500	1 183	1 255
10.	Team building (50 or less)	350 pp	350 pp	371	395
11.	Team building (51 or more)	300 pp	300 pp	318	337
	Refundable deposit	Varied	40% of fees	40% of fees	40 % of fees
<b><u>LARGE EVENTS</u></b>					
1.	MUSIC FESTIVALS, CLASSIC AND ROCK FESTIVALS/CONCERTS. PERFORMING ARTS AND CULTURAL FESTIVALS EXCEEDING 500 PERSONS (including maintenance and cleaning) Fees for set-up of concerts and				

## 1.144

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	festivals will be to a maximum of R10 000.00 per day				
	1 Day (501-3000)	106 533	106 533	112 925	118 700
	1 day (3001 – 15 000+) for allocated parks as listed on website	150 000	150 000	159 000	168 540
	Per day for 2 days (501 – 3000)	60 697	60 697	64 339	68 199
	Per day for 2 days (3001 – 15 000+)	68 400	68 400	72 504	76 855
	Per day for 3 days (501 – 3000)	48 517	48 517	51 428	54 518
	Per day for 3 days (3001 – 15 000 +)	55 411	55 411	58 736	62 280
	Booking in advance for date reserving for the above category (Details of refund in case you cancel reservation will be on the contract to be signed	70 000	70 000	74 200	78 652
2.	MANUFACTURING, CORPORATE AND COMMERCIAL LAUNCHES AND EXHIBITIONS (per day)	34 86397	34 863	36 955	39 172
	Setting up and vacating tariff per day (may increase in flagship facility at the discretion of the MD or nominee)	3 029	3 029	3 211	3 405
3.	EVENTS RELATED OPEN SPACE PARKING (per day): Park & Ride	16 430	16 430	17 416	18 460



		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded</b>	<b>2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested</b>
	Individual parking requests (up to 50 vehicles)	1 000	1 000	1 060	1125
	<b><u>CATEGORY C:</u></b>				
	EVENTS WHERE NO FEES ARE CHARGED Informal events – excluding Executive Lapas – organised picnics, pony rides, school outings, weddings, etc. not exceeding 20 persons	0	0	0	0
	<b><u>BOOKINGS AND RESERVATIONS</u></b>				
	Facility Reservation/Booking Fee (No JOC approval required)	465	493	523	555
	Facility Reservation/Booking Fee (JOC approval required)	1117	1 184	1 255	1 330
	Non-refundable Booking Administration Fee	163	173	183	195
	Entrance Fees for reserves, botanical gardens and conservation areas	0	0	25	28
	WAIVING OF FACILITY HIRING FEE • R10 000.00 and less	EM: BD  MD/MD nominee	EM: BD  MD/MD nominee	EM: BD  MD/MD nominee	EM: BD  MD/MD nominee

	2016-17 Vat Inclusive (R) Historic	2017-18 Vat inclusive (R) Current	2018-19 Vat inclusive (R) Recommen- ded	2019 – 20 Vat inclusive (R) Suggested
• More than R10 000.00	discretion	discretion	discretion	discretion

	2016-17 Vat Inclusive R	2017-18 Vat inclusive R	2018-19 Vat inclusive R	On line fee for 2018-19 R	2019-20 Vat inclusive R
<b><u>JOHANNESBURG ZOO 10% increase or nearest round figure - % increase indicated per line item</u></b>					
Gate fees = paying at the zoo itself					
Discounted fee for paying on line					
Adult Gate fees (11.25%)	80	80	90	80	100
Children Gate fees (10%)	50	50	55	50	60
Senior citizens Gate fees (10%)	50	50	55	50	60
Students' weekdays only – require student card (13.25%)	53	53	60	55	66
<i>School Groups (per person)</i>	35	35	38	36	40
<i>People differently abled (8%)</i>	37	37	40	36	45
<i>Welfare Groups (per person) *weekdays only (8%)</i>	37	37	40	35	45
<i>Zoo trot (10%)</i>	55	55	60	55	65
Conservation walks (20%)	55	55	65	60	70

## 1.147

		<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive R</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive R</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive R</b>	<b>On line fee for 2018-19 R</b>	<b>2019-20 Vat inclusive R</b>
	Annual passes: adults (10.8%)	675	675	745	675	820
	Annual passes: adults VIP (10%)	900	900	990	900	1090
	Annual passes children (10%)	414	414	455	420	500
	Annual passes children VIP (10,5%)	552	552	610	560	610
	Annual passes pensioners (10%)	414	414	455	420	500
	Annual passes pensioners VIP (10.5%)	552	552	610	560	610
	Annual passes for family of 4 limited to 6 entrees per year (0% - new product)	0	1000	1000	1000	1100
	Parking: cars and mini vans (0%)	10	15	15	NA	15
	Parking: buses (30 – 120 seaters) (0%)	20	25	25	NA	25
	ZOO ACTIVITIES: inclusive of entry fees – 0% increase					
	Ferry Tour					
	15 – 20 people	95	105	110	100	115
	21 – 34 people	85	95		90	
	35 plus	75	85	100		105
				85	80	95
	Behind The Scenes Tour : Flat rate	95	105	105	100	115
	School Day Tours: Flat rate	60	70	70	60	75
	Senior Citizens Tour: Flat rate	55	65	65	60	70
	Evening					
	15 – 20 people	105	115	115	110	127

## 1.148

			<b>2016-17 Vat Inclusive R</b>	<b>2017-18 Vat inclusive R</b>	<b>2018-19 Vat inclusive R</b>	<b>On line fee for 2018-19 R</b>	<b>2019-20 Vat inclusive R</b>
	Tours	21 – 34 people	95	105			
		35 plus	85	95	115	110	127
					105	100	115
	School Evening Tours: Flat rate		75	85	95	90	105
	Zoo Snooze (25-49 people)		-	170	180	170	200
	Zoo Snooze (49 plus)		-	130	140	130	155
	Holiday Programme		-	-	100	90	100
	Zoo Buggies per hour		-	-	100	NA	110
	Ferry Rides weekdays		-	-	5	NA	5
	Ferry Rides weekends		-	-	10	NA	10
	Youth Club pp		-	-	600	NA	660

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION: VALUATION SERVICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)a(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and the Sections 21(1) and 3(), 21a and 75a(3) and (4) of the Local Government : Systems Act 2000 (act 32 of 2000) as amended it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg has, in terms of 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 2000 ( Act32 of 2000) as amended, read with section 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), as amended. its Tariff of Charges for the Issuing of Certificates and the Furnishing of Information : Valuation Services as set out in Annexure A to the report, with effect from 1 July 2018.

	TYPE OF INFORMATION	TARIFF 2017/2018	PROPOSED TARIFF 2018/2019
a)	Certificate stating the municipal valuation of a property	R 39.27 per stand or part thereof	R 41.39 per stand or part thereof
b)	The municipal valuation a property	R 22.49 per stand or portion hereof	R 23.70 per stand or portion hereof
c)	Inspection of the Municipal Valuation roll	R 113.59 for each half-hour or part thereof	R 119.72 for each half-hour or part thereof
d)	Extract per township	R1.76 per entry	R1.86 per entry
e)	Sale of property register on compact disk	R 6,641.25	R 6,999.88
f)	Sale of a portion of the property register on compact disk.	A standard fee of R 165.86 plus 42c per entry	A standard fee of R 174.82 plus 44c per entry
g)	Written reasons Municipal Valuers Decisions	This currently amounts to R 381.98 per hour (if less than 5 hours or R 3,050.78 per day (8 hours) plus R 381.98 per hour which exceeds 8 hours	This currently amounts to R 402.64 per hour (if less than 5 hours or R 3,215.52 per day (8 hours) plus R 402.64 per hour which exceeds 8 hours
h)	Extract from the Recording of the proceedings of the Valuation Appeal Board	R26.61	R28.05

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND FURNISHING OF INFORMATION BY THE COJ LEGISLATURE**

NEW TARIFFS FOR THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES AND SUPPLY OF INFORMATION BY THE COJ LEGISLATURE.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018: No	Certificate or Information Needed	Tariff 2017	Increase 5.3%	New Tariff 2018
1	A complete copy of an agenda of one meeting of the Planning Committee (Former Town Planning Tribunal)	R8.17	R0.43	R8.60
2	A complete copy of the minutes of proceedings of one meeting of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal)	R2.80	R0.15	R2.95
3	A complete set of agendas of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal) for one Calendar Year	R197.88	R10.49	R208.37
4	A complete set of the minutes of proceedings of the Planning Committee (Former Town Planning Tribunal) for one calendar year	R67.70	R3.59	R71.29
5	For each folio containing an extract from the agenda and minutes of the proceedings of the Planning Committee (former Town Planning Tribunal)	R13.47	R0.71	R14.18
6	For each A4 copy or folio containing an extract from an agenda or minutes of the Council of the Mayoral Committee or any other committees of the Council or from any other document or containing any other information	R1.31	R0.07	R1.38

## 1.151

7	A complete copy of an agenda of one meeting of a Section 79	R3.14	R0.17	R3.31
8	A copy of the minutes of proceedings of one meeting of Section 79 Committee	R1.50	R0.08	R1.58
9	A complete set of agendas of any Section 79 for one calendar year	R37.49	R1.99	R39.48
10	A complete set of the minutes of proceedings of a Section 79 Committee for one calendar year	R18.89	R1.00	R19.89
11	Mayoral Committee agenda per set	R8.24	R0.44	R8.68
12	Mayoral Committee minutes per set	R2.85	R0.15	R3.00
13	Complete individual copies and agenda of Council meetings	R4.17	R0.22	R4.39
14	Complete individual copies of minutes of proceedings of Council meetings	R18.49	R0.98	R19.47
15	Complete set of agenda and minutes of proceedings of Council	R18.49	R0.98	R19.47
16	Extract from agenda and minutes of proceedings of the Council – for every folio or part thereof	R63.61	R3.37	R66.98
17	For any set of By-laws amendment thereto, per folio	R3.29	R0.17	R3.46

### AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR ISSUING OF CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

In terms of Sections 17(3)a(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) read with Sections 21 and, 21A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Systems Act 2000 (act 32 of 2000) as amended; and also in terms of 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 2000 ( Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), as amended it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg declares its intention to amend its fees for a Clearance and Certificate administration fee with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:

<p>Fees Payable in respect of Clearance admin and certificate fees.</p>	<p>A manual clearance figure application fee of R152.27 (Excl VAT) and R 77.03 (Excl VAT) for the printing of a clearance certificate</p> <p>Electronic application fee of R40.05 (Excl VAT) for the figures and R26.70 (Excl. VAT) for the certificate is charged.</p>
---	---



**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR DISHONOURED PAYMENTS**

In terms of Sections 17(3)a(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) read with Sections 21 and, 21A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Systems Act 2000 (act 32 of 2000) as amended; and also in terms of 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 2000 ( Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), as amended it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg declares its intention to amend its Tariff of Charges for Dishonoured Payments with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:

Fees Payable in respect of any dishonoured bank payments ( Debit Order)	R312.55 (exclusive of VAT) per transaction
---	--

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE DELIVERY OF PRE- TERMINATION NOTICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)a(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) read with Sections 21 and, 21A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Systems Act 2000 (act 32 of 2000) as amended; and also in terms of 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 200 ( Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), as amended it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg declares its intention to amend its fees for a pre-termination notice with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:

Fees payable in respect of the delivery of the "pre" termination notice	R251.54 (Excl VAT)
---	--------------------

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR THE DELIVERY OF FINAL NOTICES**

In terms of Sections 17(3)a(ii) and 22(a)(i) and (ii) of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) read with Sections 21 and, 21A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Systems Act 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended; and also in terms of 11(3)(i) and 75A(1) and (2) of the Local Government : Municipal Systems Act 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as amended, read with section 16 of the Local Government : Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), as amended it is hereby notified that the City of Johannesburg declares its intention to amend its fees for a final notice with effect from 1 July 2018.

The following tariffs shall be effective from 1 July 2018:

Fees payable in respect of the delivery of the Final notice	R 148.32 (Excl VAT)
---	---------------------

**AMENDMENT OF TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES; ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE SERVICES; AND SPORT FACILITIES, RECREATION CENTERS AND SWIMMING POOLS - ANNEXURE 21**

<b>SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES</b>	
<b>1</b>	<b>MEMBERSHIP CHARGES</b>
1.1	ELECTRONIC USER SERVICES
1.2	BASIC LENDING SERVICES
	RESIDENTS (Adults & Students: Maximum of 4 books/single music scores of which a maximum of 2 single music scores may be included ; Children & Young Adults: Maximum of 3 books )
	Adults (18-59 years of age)
	Children (Under 13 years of age)
	Teenagers or Young Adults (13-17 years of age)
	Scholars (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) (60 years and older) and disabled persons
	Indigent cases
	Single book membership
	NON-RESIDENTS (Maximum of 4 books only)
	Adults (18-59 years of age)
	Adults (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) (60 years and older) and disabled persons
	VISITORS (Maximum of 2 books only)
	Adults (18-59 years of age)
	Children (Under 13 years of age)
	Teenagers or Young Adults (13-17 years of age)
	Scholars (18 years and older, attending a pre-tertiary educational institution)
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) (60 years and older) and disabled persons
	ORGANISATIONS (Maximum of 10 books/single music scores)
	Profit (commercial) organisations
	Non-profit (including professional) organisations
	Schools (per class)

1.3	VALUE-ADDED SERVICES
1.3.1	ADDITIONAL LIBRARY MATERIAL RESIDENTS
	Adults (18-59 years of age) and Senior citizens (60 years and older): Additional 2 books/single music scores
	Children (Under 13 years of age) and Young adults (13-17 years of age): Additional 2 books
1.3.2	AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS / STUDENT SERVICES
	RESIDENTS
	Adults (18-59 years of age)
	Students (18 years and older, attending a tertiary educational institution)
	Senior citizens (including pensioners) (60 years and older) and disabled persons
	NON-RESIDENTS
	VISITORS
	ORGANISATIONS
	Profit (commercial) organisations
	Non-profit (including professional) organisations
	Schools
1.3.3	ORCHESTRAL MUSIC AND BULK VOCAL SCORES
	Profit (commercial) organisations
	Non-profit (including professional) organizations
	Schools
	Handling fee (per orchestral set / bulk vocal title set)
	Handling fee (per orchestral set / bulk vocal title set) – Non-profit organisations and Schools
1.3.4	Customized information packages (Charges from R30.00 to R100.00 per hour to be agreed upon in advance with Librarian)
1.3.5.	Literacy services to small business:
	Level 1 (per person)
	Level 2 (per person)
	Level 3 (per person)
	Level 4 (per person)

<b>2</b>	<b>LIBRARY MATERIAL CHARGES</b>
2.1	OVERDUE ITEMS Per item per week or part thereof (Up to a maximum per item)
2.2	RESERVATIONS Per title in advance (non-refundable)
2.3	INTER-LIBRARY LOANS Per request in advance (non-refundable) PLUS reservation fee per title in advance (non-refundable)
2.4	STUDY MATERIAL Per title in advance (non-refundable) PLUS Refundable deposit per title (overnight and weekends only)
<b>3</b>	<b>LIBRARY MATERIAL LOST OR DAMAGED</b>
3.1	Lost library material (Purchase price for library material plus administrative charge)
3.2	Damaged library material: Binders charge per book Other damage
3.3	Library membership pockets (No longer available. To be replaced by Library membership card)
3.4	Library membership card (computer) (non-refundable)
3.5	Baggage counter tokens
3.6	Locker keys
<b>4</b>	<b>PHOTOCOPY / PRINTING CHARGES</b>
4.1	A4 copies:
4.1.1	A4 grey scale copies per page
4.1.2	A4 colour copies per page
4.2	A3 copies:
4.2.1	A3 grey scale copies per page
4.2.2	A3 colour copies per page
4.3	PC printout copies per page: Text only (grey scale) Text and graphics (grey scale) Colour
4.4	Microform reader copies per page
<b>5</b>	<b>PHOTOGRAPHING OF LIBRARY MATERIALS (for a hour or part thereof)</b>
5.1	Professional photographers (for a hour or part thereof)
5.2	Research workers (for a hour or part thereof)
<b>6</b>	<b>FACSIMILE CHARGES (from 2017/18 no longer available)</b>
6.1	Within City of Johannesburg [Local (0-50km)]
6.2	Within Gauteng Prov. area [Long distance (> 50km)]
6.3	Nationally [Long distance (> 50km)]
6.4	Received on behalf of public

<b>7</b>	<b>HIRING OF AUDITORIUM / THEATRE</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation) (Charges per 6-hour period or part thereof)
7.1	Organisations supporting or promoting library activities and services
7.2	Profit (commercial) organisations Hire of audiovisual equipment (refundable deposit)
7.4	Non-profit organisations
7.5	Hire of audiovisual equipment (refundable deposit)
<b>8</b>	<b>HIRING OF LECTURE / TRAINING ROOM</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation) (Charges per 6-hour period or part thereof)
8.1	Organisations supporting or promoting library activities and services
8.2	Profit (commercial) organisations
8.3	Hire of audiovisual equipment (refundable deposit)
8.4	Non-profit (including professional) organisations
8.5	Hire of audiovisual equipment (refundable deposit)
<b>9</b>	<b>HIRING OF ACTIVITY ROOM / LIBRARY SPACE</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation) (Charges per 6-hour period or part thereof)
9.1	Organisations supporting or promoting library activities and services
9.2	Profit (commercial) organisations
9.3	Non-profit (including professional) organisations
<b>10</b>	<b>USE OF KITCHEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH LIBRARY PUBLIC SPACE</b>
10.1	Per occasion
<b>11</b>	<b>HIRING OF MULTIMEDIA LIBRARY SPACE</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation)
11.1	Profit (commercial) organisations Use of Multimedia equipment with user's own audiovisual material
11.2	Non-profit (including professional) organisations and educational institutions Use of Multimedia equipment with user's own audiovisual material
11.3	Profit (commercial) organisations Use of Multimedia equipment PLUS Refreshments e.g. tea, biscuits, etc. Minimum charge
11.4	Non-profit (including professional) organizations and educational institutions PLUS fee per person

<b>12</b>	<b>HIRING OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR EXHIBITIONS</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation) (Charges per day or part thereof unless otherwise specified)
12.1	Profit (commercial) organisations
12.2	Non-profit (including professional) organisations
12.3	Profit (commercial) organisations (JCL and Sandton)
12.4	Non-profit (including professional) organisations (JCL and Sandton)
<b>13</b>	<b>HIRING OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR EDUCATIONAL FILMING AND PHOTOGRAPHY</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours and activities relating to library services, educational support, cultural enrichment and constructive leisure and recreation) (Charges per 6-hour period or part thereof)
13.1	Profit (commercial) organisations
13.2	Educational institutions
13.3	Photography of library building for profit-making purposes
<b>14</b>	<b>USE OF LIBRARY SPACE FOR NON-COMMERCIAL FILMING AND PHOTOGRAPHY</b> (Use restricted to normal library hours. Approval to be obtained from Director: Library and Information Services)
<b>15</b>	<b>COMPUTER USE</b> 2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase



<b>SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION</b>					
		<b>PUBLISHED TARIFF 2017/18</b>	<b>PUBLISHED TARIFF 2018/19</b>	<b>PUBLISHED TARIFF 2019/20</b>	<b>PUBLISHED TARIFF 2020/21</b>
1	Easy reading for adults (ERA)				
	Hardcover	71	76	80	84
	Paperback	51	54	57	61
2	African languages				
	Hardcover	96	102	108	114
	Paperback	96	102	108	114
3	Romances and similar categories such as Westerns				
	Hardcover	136	145	153	162
	Paperback	136	145	153	162
4	English Young Adults (YA) English children's story books Afrikaans Young Adults (AT) Afrikaans children's story books Foreign language books				
	Hardcover	172	183	193	204
	Paperback	95	101	107	113
5	Picture books				
	Hardcover	221	235	248	262
	Paperback	167	178	187	198
6	Junior Non fiction				
	Hardcover	324	345	363	385
	Paperback	191	203	214	227
7	Afrikaans fiction				
	Hardcover	172	183	193	204
	Paperback	142	151	159	169
8	Afrikaans Non fiction				
	Hardcover	358	381	401	425
	Paperback	234	249	262	278
9	Afrikaans Large Print				
	Hardcover	221	235	248	262
	Paperback	167	178	187	198
10	English fiction				
	Hardcover	358	381	401	425
	Paperback	234	249	262	278
11	English Non fiction				
	Hardcover	502	534	563	596
	Paperback	344	366	386	409

## 1.162

12	English Large print		0	0	0
	Hardcover	428	455	480	508
	Paperback	284	302	318	337
13	Reference books (or price for substitute copy)				
	Hardcover	804	855	902	955
	Paperback	746	794	837	886
14	Student services: Reference works on loan from tertiary institutions or purchased and available for student use. (or price for substitute copy if available in print)				
	Hardcover	741	788	831	880
	Paperback	699	744	784	830
15	Audio Cassettes	As per CDs	As per CDs	As per CDs	As per CDs
16	Language course cassettes	221	235	248	262
17	CDs				
17	CD: Single	321	342	360	381
17	CD: Double	418	445	469	496
17	CD: Double and text	836	890	938	993
17	CD: Triple with or without text	1257	1337	1410	1493
18	Audio books	1265	1346	1419	1502
	OR				
	Per cassette	270	287	303	321
			0	0	0
19	Videos	As per DVDs	As per DVDs	As per DVDs	As per DVDs
20	DVD(s)	584	621	655	694
21	Records (no longer available to be replaced with CDs)	As per CDs	As per CDs	As per CDs	As per CDs
22	Art/Rare books (or price for substitute copy if available in print)	1125	1197	1262	1336
23	Music (orchestral and vocal scores as well as printed music)	Charges / replacement at discretion of the Librarian	Charges / replacement at discretion of the Librarian	Charges / replacement at discretion of the Librarian	Charges / replacement at discretion of the Librarian
24	CD-Rom(s)	Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)	Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)	Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)	Price per substitute CD-Rom(s)
25	Periodicals				
25	National	Replacement cost	Replacement cost	Replacement cost	Replacement cost
25	International	Replacement cost	Replacement cost	Replacement cost	Replacement cost

## 1.163

26	Posters	79	84	89	94
27	Books with CD Rom	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item
28	Books with stiffy disks	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item
29	Books with CD(s)	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item	Replacement cost of entire item
	2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vate increase				

<b>Tariff Charges for Aquatics: Swimming Pools</b>	
<b>RULES APPLICABLE TO SWIMMING POOL TARIFF</b>	
"Adult" means a person of 18 years or more	
"Child" means a person of less than 18 years	
"I" means any person who is enrolled at a school as defined in the Education Ordinance, or who is enrolled at any other education Institution and who has not	
"Senior Citizen" means a person who is 63 years or older or pensioners with pension cards	
"Season Tickets" shall be valid for either the summer swimming season, the period beginning on 1 September and ending on the 31 March of the following year, or the Winter swimming season, the period beginning 1 April and ending on 31 August.	
If a holder is unable to produce it on account of its loss or destruction he shall not be admitted to the premises unless he has purchased a replacement there of, or purchased the appropriate daily admission ticket.	
It shall be unlawful for the holder of a season ticket to transfer it or to allow it to be used by any other persons.	
"s" s irrespective of age in parties of 10 or more may be admitted to pools at restricted hours to be approved by the Aquatic Manager of the Region at the tariff teachers attending a pool in charge of 10 or more s shall be admitted free of charge.	
"School Season Ticket" shall entitle s under the supervision of one or more teachers to admission to a designated pool once a week at such time and for such period during school hours only as may be agreed by the Aquatic Manager of that Region. Provided that the Aquatic Manager shall be entitled to refuse an application made in terms of this rule on the grounds that the accommodation of the pool is already fully taken up, preference being given to schools situated in the local area of the pool than those situated outside of it local area.	
<b>School season tickets:</b>	
a) For every school with less than 150 s on its school register.	
b) For every school with 150 to 350 s on its school register.	
c) For every school with over 350 s on its school register.	
(d) Learn to Swim and Development programs in conjunction with Aquatics school	
"Hire of Pool" Swimming Gala, Swimming competitions and Organized Aquatic	
"Club Season Ticket" Issued only to swimmers who are Members of a swimming club making use of a City of Joburg swimming pool as a home base. Proof of	
"Baptisms" Only before normal operating hours of the pool.	
<b>POOLS TO BE CLOSED ON THE FOLLOWING DAYS</b>	
<b>25 &amp; 26 DECEMBER</b>	
<b>A selected number of pools will open on new year's day.</b>	
<b>These pools will be announced through the media a week before 1st of January.</b>	
<b>SUMMER SEASON:- 1st September - 31st March</b>	
<b>WINTER SEASON:- 1st April - 31st August</b>	
<b>Swimming Pool Category</b>	
<b>Competition Pools</b>	
Competition Pools may be indoor or outdoor 8 lane pools, heated open all year round with regulations regarding water temperature, Anti-turbulent lane, starter blocks and backstroke Flags. : 50m Long Course (Olympic) 25m Short Course.	
<b>Regional Pool</b>	
These swimming pools are designed to dimensions, which will be multiples of the Olympic standard length for competitive swimming of competitive swimming of 50m. i.e., for the pool length to be one of the following and consist of 8 lanes: 16.66m,25m,33.33m or 50m	
<b>Neighbourhood Pools</b>	
These pools are mainly recreational and are not designed/used by clubs for championship or competitions but, may be at times used for a gala (school or other) if gala equipped. They therefore may not conform to any set standard of dimensions and may not follow the hours of operation set for the competition and Regional swimming pools. Maximum depth of more than 1.5m	
<b>District Pools</b>	
District swimming pools are admission free, these pools are of various shapes and sizes as they are intended for Recreational purpose only and , therefore, are not governed by any standards or set dimensions. However, the most widely used design for district swimming pool has been the rectangular shape and design of the modern district swimming pool, therefore rectangular shaped to half Olympic standard length of 25m with a maximum depth of 1.5m.	

NON HEATED: REVENUE SWIMMING POOLS					
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	
<b>Daily Admission: None Heated pools</b>					
Adult (18 years and over)		9	10	10	11
Child (12 to 18 years)		5	5	5	6
Child (0 to 12 years)		0	-	-	-
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters		50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
<b>Season Tickets</b>					
Adult (18 years and over)		225	240	252	267
Child (under 18 years)		65	69	73	77
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)		0	0	N/C	N/C
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters		50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
<b>Season Tickets: Schools (See applicable rules)</b>					
Less than 150 Children		361	384	405	429
150 to 350 Children		664	706	744	788
350 Plus Children		1 079	1 148	1 210	1 281
<b>Season Tickets: Club (Proof of club membership)</b>					
Adult		90	96	101	107
Child		34	36	38	40
<b>Top-up season ticket (from cold to heated pools)</b>	<b>Difference between cold water season ticket and heated pool season ticket</b>				
<b>Professional Coaching/Teaching</b>					
Coaching or Teaching (per season)		3 582	3 811	4 017	4 254
Coaching and Teaching (per season)		4 203	4 472	4 714	4 992
Casual Coaching/Teaching (per lane per hour)		140	149	157	166
Swimming Clubs (Club Nights)	Free to club members & accompanying parents				
<b>Hire of Pool</b>					
<b>(Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organized Aquatic events only in accordance with the Aquatic By Laws)</b>					
Olympic Swimming Pool		948	1009	1063	1126
Non Olympic Swimming Pool		496	528	556	589
<b>Others</b>					
Tuck Shops hire (Per Month)		0	897	945	1 001
Casual Tuck Shop (Per day)		0	143	151	160
Commercial Filming at pools		0	14 908	15 713	16 640
Non Commercial Filming at pools		0	4 471	4 713	4 991
Picnic groups : (per person)		0	29	31	33
Hire of Board Room (2 hour sessions)		0	223	235	249
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ, & International/Provincial Aquatic events. Scorecard Events			N/C	N/C	N/C
Refundable Deposit (Where applicable at discretion of the Aquatic Manager)			7 454	7 856	8 320

1.166

HEATED: REVENUE SWIMMING POOLS					
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	
Daily Admission: None Heated pools					
Adult (18 years and over)		11	12	12	13
Child (under 18 years)		6	6	7	7
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)		0	0	0	0
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
Season Tickets					
Adult (18 years and over)		329	350	369	391
Child (under 18 years)		159	169	179	189
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
Season Tickets: Schools (See applicable rules)					
Less than 150 Children		673	716	755	800
150 to 350 Children		1150	1 224	1 290	1 366
350 Plus Children		1851	1 970	2 076	2 198
Season Tickets: Club (Proof of club membership)					
Adult		147	156	164	174
Child		78	82	87	92
<b>Top-up season ticket (from cold to heated pools)</b>		Difference between cold water season ticket and heated pool season ticket			
Professional Coaching/Teaching					
Coaching or Teaching (per season)		3 582	3 811	4 017	4 254
Coaching and Teaching (per season)		4 203	4 472	4 714	4 992
Casual Coaching/Teaching (per lane per hour)		140	149	157	166
Water Aerobics (Clubs Max imum 3 instructors)		-	-	-	-
Swimming Clubs (Club Nights)		Free to club members & accompanying parents			
Hire of Pool					
<b>(Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organized Aquatic events only in accordance with the Aquatic By-Laws)</b>					
Olympic Swimming Pool		1121	1 192	1 257	1 331
Non Olympic Swimming Pool		2102	2 236	2 357	2 496
Others					
Tuck Shops hire (Per Month)		843	896	945	1 001
Casual Tuck Shop (Per day)		135	143	151	160
Commercial Filming at pools		14 004	14 900	15 705	16 631
Non Commercial Filming at pools		4 200	4 469	4 710	4 988
Picnic groups : (per person)		28	29	31	33
Hire of Board Room (2 hour sessions)		210	223	235	249
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ, & International/Provincial Aquatic events. Scorecard Events		-	-	-	-
Refundable Deposit (Where applicable at discretion of the Aquatic Manager)		7 002	7 450	7 852	8 316

1.167

NON REVENUE SWIMMING POOLS					
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	
Professional Coaching/Teaching					
Coaching or Teaching (per season)		3580	3809	4014	4251
Coaching and Teaching (per season)		4200	4469	4710	4988
Casual Coaching/Teaching (per lane per hour)		140	149	157	167
Swimming Clubs (Club Nights)		Free to club members & accompanying parents			
Hire of Pool					
<b>(Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organized Aquatic events only in accordance with the Aquatic By Laws)</b>					
Non Olympic Swimming Pool		496	528	556	589
LEISURE RESORTS					
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	
LITTLE FALLS SWIMMING POOL (RESORT)					
Daily Admission					
Adults		33	35	37	39
Child		19	20	21	23
Senior Citizen (63 years and over)		19	20	21	23
Pensioners with Pension cards		19	20	21	23
Vehicle Entrance					
Cars (excluding passengers)		33	35	37	39
Bus (excluding passengers)		164	175	184	195
Others					
Special Hire entire facility		44813	47 681	50 256	53 221
Commercial Filming at pools		14004	14 900	15 705	16 631
Non Commercial Filming at pools		4200	4 469	4 710	4 988
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ & International/Provincial Aquatic events.		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Southern Suburbs					
Daily Admission					
Adults		14	15	16	17
Child		7	7	7	8
Senior Citizen (63 years and over)		8	8	9	9
Pensioners with Pension cards		8	8	9	9

1.168

Season Tickets					
Adult (18 years and over)		226	240	253	268
Child (under 18 years)		65	70	73	78
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
Season Tickets: Schools (See applicable rules)					
Less than 150 Children		361	384	404	428
150 to 350 Children		664	707	745	789
350 Plus Children		1079	1 148	1 210	1 281
Season Tickets: Club (Proof of club membership)					
Adult		90	96	101	107
Child		36	38	40	43
<b>Top-up season ticket (from cold to heated pools)</b>	Difference between cold water season ticket and heated pool season ticket				
Professional Coaching/Teaching					
Coaching or Teaching (per season)		3580	3809	4014	4251
Coaching and Teaching (per season)		4200	4469	4710	4988
Casual Coaching/Teaching (per lane per hour)		140	149	157	167
Swimming Clubs (Club Nights)	Free to club members & accompanying parents				
Hire of Pool					
<b>(Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organized Aquatic events only in Aquatic By-Laws)</b>					
Olympic Swimming Pool		948	1008	1063	1126
Non Olympic Swimming Pool		496	528	556	589
Others					
Tuck Shops hire (Per Month)		843	896	945	1 001
Casual Tuck Shop (Per day)		135	143	151	160
Commercial Filming at pools		14004	14 900	15 705	16 631
Non Commercial Filming at pools		4200	4 469	4 710	4 988
Picnic groups : (per person)		28	29	31	33
Hire of Board Room (2 hour sessions)		210	223	235	249
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ, & International/Provincial Aquatic events. Scorecard Events		0	-	-	-
Refundable Deposit (Where applicable at discretion of the Aquatic Manager)		7002	7 450	7 852	8 316



1.169

Orlando Swimming Pool					
Daily Admission					
Adults		14	15	16	17
Child		7	7	7	8
Senior Citizen (63 years and over)		8	8	9	9
Pensioners with Pension cards		8	8	9	9
Season Tickets					
Adult (18 years and over)		226	240	253	268
Child (under 18 years)		65	70	73	78
Senior Citizens/Pensioners (63 years and over/Pensioner with pension)	N/C		N/C	N/C	N/C
PWD/ Children Homes/shelters	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff	50% of Tariff
Season Tickets: Schools (See applicable rules)					
Less than 150 Children		361	384	404	428
150 to 350 Children		664	707	745	789
350 Plus Children		1079	1148	1210	1281
Season Tickets: Club (Proof of club membership)					
Adult		90	96	101	107
Child		36	38	40	43
<b>Top-up season ticket (from cold to heated pools)</b>	Difference between cold water season ticket and heated pool season ticket				
Professional Coaching/Teaching					
Coaching or Teaching (per season)		3580	3 809	4 014	4 251
Coaching and Teaching (per season)		4200	4 469	4 710	4 988
Casual Coaching/Teaching (per lane per hour)		140	149	157	167
Swimming Clubs (Club Nights)	Free to club members & accompanying parents				
Hire of Pool					
<b>(Swimming Gala's, Competitions and Organized Aquatic By-Laws)</b>					
Olympic Swimming Pool		948	1 008	1 063	1 126
Non Olympic Swimming Pool		496	528	556	589
Others					
Tuck Shops hire (Per Month)		936	996	1 050	1 112
Casual Tuck Shop (Per day)		150	159	168	178
Commercial Filming at pools		15 557	16 553	17 447	18 476
Non Commercial Filming at pools		4 666	4 965	5 233	5 542
Picnic groups : (per person)		31	33	34	36
Hire of Board Room (2 hour sessions)		233	248	261	277
Learn to Swim/Development programs in partnership with COJ, & International/Provincial Aquatic events. Scorecard Events		-	-	-	-
Refundable Deposit (Where applicable at discretion of the Aquatic Manager)		7 779	8 276	8 723	9 238
2018/19 tariffs increased by 1% to accommodate the vat increase					

REGION A RECREATION FACILITIES				Annexure C2
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>RABIE RIDGE HALL</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
D Hall Large	1062	1130	1740	1843
Filming and commercial use	3100	3298	5080	5379
SASSA Pension payout	880	937	1442	1527
<b>Side Hall</b>				
A Hall Extra Small	172	183	282	299
<b>Boardroom</b>				
Hire Fee	349	372	573	606
Kitchen	280	298	459	487
<b>IVORY PARK NORTH HALL</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
E Hall (Super Large)	1330	1415	2179	2307
Filming and commercial use	3100	3298	5080	5379
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527
<b>Boardroom</b>				
Hire Fee	349	372	573	606
<b>Activity Room</b>				
Hire Fee	501	533	821	870
<b>KANANA HALL</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire Fee D Hall (Large)	548	583	898	951
Filming and commercial use	1096	1166	1796	1902
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527

<b>DIEPSLOOT NEIGHBORHOOD HALL B</b>				
<b>Main hall</b>				
Hiring fee	548	583	898	951
Filming and commercial use	1096	1166	1796	1902
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527
		0		
<b>DIEPSLOOT COMMUNITY HALL A</b>				
<b>Hire Fee Main Hall</b>	548	583	898	951
Filming and commercial use	1096	1166	1796	1902
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527
<b>DIEPSLOOT YOUTH CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hiring fee	1326	1411	2173	2302
Filming and commercial use	2653	2823	4347	4603
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527
<b>LORD KHANYILE HALL</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire Fee Hall (Super Large)	1326	1411	2173	2302
Filming and commercial use	2653	2823	4347	4603
SASSA Pension payout	880	936	1442	1527
Boardroom	390	415	639	676
Activity Room	375	399	614	651
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

REGION B RECREATION FACILITIES		Annexure C3			
		2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>BLAIRGOWRIE REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		2 896	3 081	3 247	3 439
Filming and commercial use		5 791	6 162	6 495	6 878
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
			-		
<b>Side Hall - 2</b>					
Hiring fee		910	968	1 021	1 081
			-		
<b>LAPA - OUTSIDE</b>					
Hiring Fee		974	1 036	1 092	1 157
			-		
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Room 1 - Patio</b>					
Hiring fee		612	651	686	726
			-		
<b>Room 2 - Boardroom</b>					
Hiring Fee		456	485	511	541
			-		
Boardroom		429	456	481	509
			-		
Kitchen		457	486	512	542
			-		
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Aftercare hut		89	95	100	106
Art Randburg Society	Per Month	236	251	264	280
Art Senior Ladies (Frances)	Morning seniors group	234	249	262	277
Badminton	Per Month	417	444	468	496
Ballet Classical		71	76	80	85
Ballet - Sue		71	76	80	85
Ballroom		71	76	80	85
Belly dance group		71	76	80	84
Blessing Home Schooling		594	632	666	705
Bridge Northern Tuesday		747	794	837	887
Bridge Wednesday		533	567	598	633
Dance - Latin & American		71	76	80	85
Dance - Line dance, Zumba		71	76	80	85
Dance Masters - Ballet Azier		71	76	80	85
Domestic training group		71	76	80	85
Tap Dance - Faryl		74	79	83	88
Fold dance SKUD		71	76	80	85
Folk dance Zoron		71	76	80	85
Line dance Leon		71	76	80	85
Magic Circle	Morning seniors group	71	76	80	85
Narcotics Anonymous		71	76	80	84
Nursery School / Pre School		6 286	6 688	7 049	7 465
Philatelic "Stamps" Sandton	Per Hour	71	76	80	85
Philatelic "Stamps" JHB		71	76	80	85
Pilates		71	76	80	85
Rhythmic Gymnastics			-	-	-
Weight Watchers	Per session	71	76	80	85
Weightless	Per Hour	71	76	80	85
Yoga	Per Hour	71	76	80	85
Zumba		71	76	80	85
			-		
Rehearsals		102	108	114	121

1.173

<b>FERNDALE REC</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 524	1 622	1 709	1 810
Filming and commercial use		3 048	3 243	3 418	3 620
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
			-		
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Per hour fee		108	115	121	129
			-		
<b>Rooms</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		501	533	562	595
Per hour fee		108	115	121	129
			-		
<b>Room 2</b>					
Hiring Fee		502	534	563	597
Per hour fee		108	115	121	129
			-		
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		553	589	621	657
Per hour fee		108	115	121	129
			-		
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
			-		
<b>Second Boardroom</b>					
		30	32	33	35
Art		80	85	89	95
Badminton		483	514	542	574
Ballet	Per Quarter	3 535	3 762	3 965	4 199
Bollywood Superstarz		294	313	330	349
Forward in Faith	Per Hour	108	115	121	129
Great Anocha Family Meeting	Per 10 Months	3 134	3 335	3 515	3 722
Montessorri Collage	Per Month	1 067	1 136	1 197	1 268
Nursery School / Pre School	Per Month	4 079	4 340	4 575	4 844
Pottery		563	599	631	668
Regular Groups	Per Hour	61	64	68	72
Ryan's Karate		243	259	273	289
Vision Gymnastics		599	637	672	711
Volley Ball		600	638	673	713
Weighless		499	531	560	593
Zumba		483	514	542	574
Rehersal Charges		109	116	123	130

<b>BERARIO REC</b>					
<b>Casual (once off)- per h</b>		221	235	248	262
<b>Reheral</b>		107	114	120	127
<b>FILMING</b>		2 588	2 754	2 902	3 074
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee per day		3 428	3 648	3 845	4 071
Filming and commercial use		6 856	7 295	7 689	8 143
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Group Fees</b>					
Full Group fee	Main Hall		1 842	1 942	2 056
Half group fee	Main Hall		921	971	1 028
Green hall full			582	613	649
Half Green Hall			291	307	325
Ballet studio			372	392	415
13 Act Room			202	213	225
10 Act Room			222	234	248
Outside			66	69	73
Zozo			32	34	36
<b>Green Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 529	1 627	1 715	1 816
Activity room 10		684	728	767	812
Kitchen No.7		1462	1 556	1 640	1 736
Kitchen No.19		254	270	285	302
Room Nr.13		609	648	683	723
<b>Group fees</b>					
Acts Dance		843	606	639	676
Badminton	per annum	5 061	5 385	5 676	6 011
Ballet		3 937	4 189	4 415	4 675
Bootcamp for women		1 125	1 197	1 261	1 336
Cocaine Anonymous	NPO	212	226	238	252
Drama		476	506	534	565
Dance4joy		191	203	214	227
Fencing		620	660	695	736
Gambling Anonymous	Support Group	212	226	238	252
Kickboxing	NPO	900	957	1 009	1 068
Line dancing		824	869	916	970
Miniatures		261	278	293	310
Modern Dancing		1 575	1 676	1 766	1 870
Netskills		374	394	415	440
Open D		404	430	453	480
Pre/post Natal Exercises		776	826	871	922
Remedial school		1 780	1 894	1 996	2 114
Resonance Music school		956	1 017	1 072	1 135
Rhythmic Gymnastics		2 000	2 128	2 243	2 375
Run Zone Athletics Club		1 500	1 596	1 682	1 781
Seniors Fitness	Seniors group	405	431	454	481
Social Badminton	Seniors group	212	226	238	252
Tai Chi		399	425	448	474
Volleyball	Per Session	563	599	631	668

1.175

ROOSEVELT PARK REC					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 733	1 844	1 944	2 058
Filming and commercial use		3 466	3 688	3 887	4 117
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee (VIP)		1 006	1 070	1 128	1 194
side room excl kitchen		787	837	883	935
<b>Group fees</b>					
A.A	Support Group	101	107	113	120
Anchormen MKP		112	119	125	132
Art	Vulnerable Group	236	251	264	280
Badminton		236	251	264	280
Ballet		331	353	372	394
Ballroom	Vulnerable Group	2 603	2 770	2 919	3 091
Belly Dance	vulnerable Group	268	285	300	318
Bridge - Duplicate	vulnerable Group	669	712	750	795
Bridge Social		884	940	991	1 049
EMD Guild	Per Annum	5 282	5 620	5 924	6 273
Fitness League		315	336	354	375
Franklin Players		1 091	1 160	1 223	1 295
Free Flow	vulnerable Group	282	301	317	335
Freestyle		1 007	1 071	1 129	1 196
Gymnastic		4 398	4 679	4 932	5 223
Indoor Bowls	vul	113	120	126	134
JHB Light Music Soc	Per Annum	754	802	846	895
Judo		327	348	367	388
JUF	per Annum	535	570	600	636
Lace Guild	Per Annum	749	797	840	889
Meditation	Support Group	107	114	120	127
Mopani Crafts		742	790	832	882
Nia		315	336	354	375
Pilates		427	454	479	507
SAA	Per Annum	101	107	113	120
Scrabble		1 132	1 205	1 270	1 344
Sequence Dance		101	107	113	120
SME	vul	1 175	1 250	1 317	1 395
Soul Talk		107	114	120	127
Yoga		282	301	317	335
Yoga for Kids		268	285	300	318
Yoga - Morning		267	284	299	317
Yoga meditation		297	316	333	353
Group fees (Hall, division, activity rooms)	Vulnerable group		-	-	-
Group fees (Hall, division)	Strong groups		-	-	-
Group fees (Activity rooms)	Strong group		-	-	-

<b>DANIE V ZYL REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		3 158	3 360	3 542	3 751
Kitchen		859	914	964	1 020
Preparation		113	120	126	134
Filming and commercial use		2 733	2 908	3 065	3 246
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Side Hall koljander</b>					
Hiring fee		2 234	2 377	2 506	2 654
Kitchen		592	629	663	703
<b>Marjoelien</b>					
Hire fee		1 210	1 287	1 357	1 437
Kitchen		405	431	454	481
<b><u>GROUP FEES:</u></b>					
Group fees		541	575	606	642
Creche		2 415	2 570	2 708	2 868
Dove Club		1 237	1 316	1 387	1 469
Kickboxing		541	575	606	642
Volleyball		541	575	606	642
Beach Volleyball		541	575	606	642
Korfbal		541	575	606	642
Volleyball		541	575	606	642
Wrestling		541	575	606	642
Ringball		541	575	606	642
Club house		2 736	2 911	3 068	3 249
Meetings and rehearsals		113	120	127	134
Casual once off		58	62	65	69
Club house		113	120	127	134
Group fees		225	239	252	267



<b>PARKHURST REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		2 141	2 278	2 401	2 543
Filming and commercial use		2 549	2 712	2 859	3 027
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
Group fee		89	95	100	106
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		492	523	551	584
Rehearsals		99	105	111	117
<b>Group fees</b>					
Art	Centre Group				
Art Classes		1 448	1 540	1 623	1 719
Ballet		1 182	1 258	1 326	1 404
Fitness League		238	253	267	283
Gymnastic	Per Term	7 000	7 448	7 850	8 313
Narcotics Anon	Per Annum	2 576	2 741	2 889	3 060
Seniors Exercises		101	107	113	120
Spanish Dance		1 387	1 476	1 555	1 647
Tennis		850	904	953	1 009
Yoga		676	720	759	803
<b>MARAISBURG REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
Hire fee		1 062	1 130	1 191	1 261
Filming and commercial use		2 124	2 260	2 382	2 523
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		865	920	970	1 027
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
		400	426	449	475
<b>Kitchen</b>					
		140	149	157	166
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Fitness Training		305	325	342	362
Zumba		305	325	342	362
Karate		500	532	561	594
Kick boxing		272	289	305	323
Tai Chi		230	245	258	274
Amateur	( NEW )	101	107	113	120
Professional	( NEW )	205	218	230	243
Filming	( NEW )	205	218	230	243
Group FEES:		26	28	29	31

<b>BOSMONT REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 292	1 375	1 449	1 535
Filming and commercial use		2 585	2 750	2 899	3 070
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
Committee Room Hire		247	263	277	294
Committee room per hour		36	38	40	43
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
A.A		59	63	67	71
Bosmont social club		54	58	61	64
Modern Dance	More hours	396	421	444	470
Narcotics Anonymous		96	102	108	114
Table Tennis		122	130	137	145
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur		95	101	106	112
Professional		193	206	217	230
<b>Filming</b>					
Amateur	( NEW )	25	27	29	30
Filming	( NEW )	2 445	2 601	2 742	2 903
Group fees	Per hour	27	29	30	32
<b>RIVERLEA REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 641	1 746	1 840	1 949
Filming and commercial use		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		498	530	559	592
Side Hall		691	735	775	821
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Enviro Parks		649	690	728	771
Aerobics		286	304	320	339
Gym		561	597	629	666
Karate		25	27	29	30
Groups per session		25	27	28	30
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur		102	108	114	121
Professional		204	217	229	242
Filming		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053

<b>CORONATIONVILLE REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>		1 585	1 686	1 778	1 882
Deposit for fundraising		2 977	3 168	3 339	3 536
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Studio</b>					
<b>Hiring fee</b>		657	699	737	781
<b>Room 1</b>					
<b>Vulture, Duck, Owl, Halk</b>					
<b>Hiring fee</b>		134	142	150	159
<b>Room 2</b>					
<b>Eagle, Canary, Parrot</b>					
<b>Hiring fee</b>		312	332	350	371
<b>Kitchen</b>					
<b>Hiring fee</b>		348	371	391	414
<b>Bar</b>		489	520	548	580
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
SASSA Pension payout		2 592	2 758	2 907	3 078
Burial Society		112	119	125	132
Family Life Centre		666	709	747	792
Avon training		350	372	393	416
Booyesen Shotokan karate		208	221	233	247
S.S.Achieve		540	575	606	641
Itshepeng skills development		1 200	1 277	1 346	1 425
Indoor hockey		312	332	350	371
Infinite Music		300	319	336	356
Group fee		26	28	29	31
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur		102	108	114	121
Professional		205	218	230	243
Filming		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053

<b>WESTDENE REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 183	1 259	1 327	1 405
Filming and commercial use		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
Youth Group		154	164	173	183
Ballroom Dance		292	311	328	347
Nursery School		534	568	599	634
Rehearsals		92	98	104	110
Drama Workshop		350	373	393	416
Table Tennis		216	229	242	256
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		777	827	872	923
<b>LAPA</b>					
Hiring Fee		222	236	249	264
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		315	336	354	375
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Bible Study		154	164	173	183
Yogo		154	164	173	183
Language tuition		154	164	173	183
Maths and english		216	229	242	256
NA	Per session	25	27	28	30
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur		92	98	104	110
Professional		205	218	230	243
Filming		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
<b>WESTBURY REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 160	1 234	1 301	1 377
Filming and commercial use		2 319	2 468	2 601	2 755
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Boardroom</b>		236	251	264	280
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Nursery School / Pre School		509	541	570	604
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Westbury Aids Support		191	203	214	227
Women of vision		336	357	376	399
Westbury Dance		237	252	266	281
Per session	( NEW )	27	28	30	32
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur	( NEW )	102	108	114	121
Professional	( NEW )	205	218	230	243
Filming	( NEW )	2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
Group fee		26	28	29	31

<b>WINDSOR EAST REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 313	1 397	1 472	1 559
Filming and commercial use		2 625	2 793	2 944	3 118
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		309	329	347	367
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Aerobics		807	859	905	959
Aftercare		794	845	891	943
Ballroom		408	434	457	484
Sewing	( NEW )	319	339	357	378
Per session		27	28	30	32
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur	( NEW )	102	108	114	121
Professional	( NEW )	205	218	230	243
Filming	( NEW )	2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
<b>BRIXTON REC</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1 698	1 807	1 904	2 017
Filming and commercial use		3 396	3 614	3 809	4 033
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1 045
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		140	149	157	166
Kitchen fees	244.00	274	292	307	325
Karate		20	21	23	24
Amateur rehearsals	86.00	170	181	191	202
Boxing		453	482	509	539
joe west LFA		1 176	1 251	1 318	1 396
Blue room		263	280	295	312
Canary room		147	156	165	175
Group fees		26	28	29	31
Burial Society		107	114	120	127
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		308	328	345	366
AA		27	28	30	32
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
AME		222	236	249	264
<b>Rehearsals</b>					
Amateur		97	103	108	115
Professional		193	206	217	230
Filming		2 571	2 736	2 883	3 053
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase					

REGION C RECREATION FACILITIES		Annexure C4			
		2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>BOSKRUIJN COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>					
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1893	2015	2123	2249
SASSA Pension payout	(NEW)	880	936	987	1045
Filming and commercial use		3787	4029	4247	4497
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1431	1522	1604	1699
Commercial		6575	6996	7374	7809
Non Commercial		821	874	921	975
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
Clivia					
Hiring Fee		218	232	245	259
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Jacaranda Hall use		554	590	621	658
Protea Hall		498	530	559	592
Clivia Room		405	431	454	481
Aloe Room		363	386	407	431
<b>COSMO CITY MULTI PURPOSE HALL</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		5584	5941	6262	6631
Filming and commercial use		11167	11882	12524	13263
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1342	1428	1505	1594
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		5524	5878	6195	6561
Non Commercial		821	874	921	975
<b>Groups</b>					
Groups		210	224	236	250
<b>Soccer fields</b>					
Soccer fields	per game	246	261	276	292
basketball courts	per hour	116	123	130	138
netball courts	per hour	116	123	130	138

<b>ROODEPOORT CITY HALL</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1342	1428	1506	1594
Filming and commercial use		2685	2857	3011	3189
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1342	1428	1506	1594
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6244	6644	7003	7416
Non Commercial		780	830	874	926
<b>GROUP FEES</b>	( NEW )	251	267	281	298
<b>DISCOVERY RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1080	1149	1211	1283
Filming and commercial use		2160	2298	2422	2565
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>SIDE HALL (Ommited)</b>					
Hiring Fee		515	548	578	612
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6244	6644	7002	7416
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
Room 1					
Hiring fee		219	233	246	260
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Pottery	( NEW )	830	883	931	986
Main Hall		727	774	816	864
Side Hall		366	389	410	434

<b>DAVIDSONVILLE RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		603	641	676	716
Deposit		532	566	596	631
Fundraising		2073	2206	2325	2462
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
Meetings	per hour	164	175	184	195
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Groups					
<b>WITPOORTJIE REC REATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1080	1149	1211	1282
Filming and commercial use		2159	2298	2422	2565
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Side Hall + Boxing Hall</b>					
Hall Hire		517	550	580	614
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Main Hall		364	388	409	433
Side Hall		187	199	209	222
Boxing Hall		234	249	262	278



<b>TSEPISONG RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
Hiring fee		570	607	639	677
Filming and commercial use		1140	1213	1279	1354
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Main Hall		246	262	276	293
<b>DOORNKOP RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
Hiring fee		603	641	676	716
Filming and commercial use		1206	1283	1352	1432
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>Activity Room</b>					
Hire Fee		207	221	233	246
<b>FLEURHOF RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
Hiring fee		1096	1166	1229	1302
Filming and commercial use		2192	2332	2458	2603
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>GROUP FEES</b>					
Karate		218	232	244	259
Creche		743	791	834	883

<b>BRAMFICHERVILLE MULTIPURPOSE CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
Hiring fee		603	641	676	716
Filming and commercial use		1206	1283	1352	1432
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
Meetings	per hour	167	178	188	199
Fundraising		1960	2086	2198	2328
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>Activity Room</b>					
Hire Fee		219	233	246	260
<b>Soccer Fields</b>					
Hire Fee		247	263	277	294
<b>MANIE MULDER ADVENTURE CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Lapa</b>					
Hiring fee		1017	1083	1141	1208
Filming and commercial use		2035	2165	2282	2417
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Filming</b>					
Commercial		6262	6663	7022	7437
Non Commercial		782	832	877	929
<b>Day Visits</b>					
Adults		36	38	40	42
Children		21	22	23	25
<b>Overnight</b>					
Adults		55	58	61	65
Children		47	50	53	56
Day visits per group		1220	1298	1369	1449
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase					

REGION D RECREATIONAL FACILITIES				Annexure C5
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>ORLANDO COMMUNAL HALL</b>				
<b>CATEGORY A: LARGE FACILITIES</b>				
<b>ARENA</b>				
Hire Fee	2 305	2 453	2 585	2 738
Filming and Commercial tariff	4 611	4 906	5 171	5 476
Music sessions	1 928	2 052	2 162	2 290
Kitchen	671	714	752	796
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	3 703	3 940	4 152	4 397
Rehearsals 5 hours	265	282	298	315
Workshop/seminars/day	1 230	1 308	1 379	1 460
<b>LARGE HALL</b>				
Hire Fee	880	937	987	1 045
Music sessions	936	996	1 050	1 112
Kitchen	265	282	298	315
Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Aerobic	400	426	449	475
<b>MEDIUM HALL</b>				
Hire Fee	657	699	736	780
Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
Kitchen	265	282	298	315
<b>SMALL HALL</b>				
Hire fee	657	699	736	780
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>OFFICE SPACE P/M</b>				
LARGE COMMERCIAL	503			
MEDIUM COMMERCIAL	405	431	454	481
LARGE NON-COMMERCIAL	447	476	501	531
MEDIUM NON-COMMERCIAL	279	297	313	332
<b>GROUP ACTIVITIES P/M</b>				
Activity room per month : Large	335	357	376	398
Medium	168	178	188	199
Small	91	97	102	108
<b>DAVID PINE RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
Main Hall hire	3 902	4 152	4 376	4 634
Festival/Concert/Jazz	3 902	4 152	4 376	4 634
Exhibition/Promotions	2 341	2 491	2 625	2 780
Matric Dance/Parties	4 683	4 983	5 252	5 562
Filming and Commercial tariff	7 803.68	8 303	8 751	9 268
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Kitchen	312	332	349	370
Groups	328	350	368	390
<b>DIEPKLOOF MULTI-PURPOSE HALL</b>				
<b>LARGE HALL</b>				
Hire fee	1 327	1 412	1 489	1 576

1.188

Music sessions	936	996	1 050	1 112
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	2 766	2 944	3 102	3 286
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>MEDIUM HALL</b>				
Hall hire	824	877	924	979
Kitchen	349	372	392	415
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	517	550	580	614
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
<b>SMALL HALL</b>				
Hall hire	133	141	149	158
Hall hire	657	699	736	780
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	657	699	736	780
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>NALEDI HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	2 222	2 364	2 491	2 638
Kitchen	377	401	423	448
Filming and Commercial tariff	4 443.13	4 727	4 983	5 277
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Gymnastics	78	83	88	93
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>PIMVILLE RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>LARGE HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	1 327	1 412	1 489	1 576
Music sessions	936	996	1 050	1 112
Filming and Commercial tariff	2 500.00	2 660	2 804	2 969
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	2 766	2 944	3 102	3 286
<b>SMALL HALL</b>				
Hall hire	657	699	736	780
Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Filming and Commercial tariff	1 200.00	1 277	1 346	1 425
Kitchen	265	282	298	315
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
<b>MEADOWLANDS ZONE 10 MULTIPURPOSE CENTRE</b>				
<b>LARGE HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	1 397	1 487	1 567	1 659
Music sessions	1 397	1 487	1 567	1 659
Filming and Commercial tariff	3 000.00	3 192	3 364	3 563
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>SMALL HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	643	684	721	763

Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Filming and Commercial tariff	391.22	416	439	465
Kitchen	265	282	298	315
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>BOARDROOM</b>				
Hall Hire	331	352	371	393
<b>DLAMINI RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>LARGE HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	5 589	5 947	6 268	6 637
Music sessions	1 397	1 487	1 567	1 659
Group Activity	238	253	266	282
Filming and Commercial tariff	5 588.85	5 947	6 268	6 637
Kitchen	279	297	313	332
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>SMALL HALL</b>				
Hall hire	643	684	721	764
Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Kitchen	265	282	298	315
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
			-	-
<b>BOARDROOM</b>			-	-
Hall Hire	331	352	371	393
<b>CATEGORY B: MEDIUM FACILITES</b>				
<b>EKHAYA CENTRE</b>				
<b>MAIN HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	838	892	940	996
Music sessions	838	892	940	996
Filming and Commercial tariff	1 200.00	1 277	1 346	1 425
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
<b>EKUTHULENI RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>MAIN HALL</b>				
Hall hire	880	936	987	1 045
Filming and Commercial tariff	1 200.00	1 277	1 346	1 425
Kitchen	168	178	188	199
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>HALL</b>				
Hall hire	643	684	721	763
Filming and Commercial tariff	1 200.00	1 277	1 346	1 425
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
<b>KOPANONG HALL</b>				

1.190

Hall Hire	1 984	2 111	2 225	2 356
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Activity Room	250	266	280	297
<b>PHIRI HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	866	922	971	1 029
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Kitchen	168	178	188	199
<b>MAKHAYA HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	950	1 011	1 066	1 128
Meetings	741	788	830	879
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Karate	154	164	172	183
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics Marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>KLIPSPRUIT WEST RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
Hall Hire	796	847	893	946
Fundraising Event	1 034	1 100	1 160	1 228
Beauty Contest	1 034	1 100	1 160	1 228
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Schools Play/Graduation	643	684	721	763
Meetings Hall	475	505	533	564
Meetings Club1	168	178	188	199
Meetings Club2	78	83	88	93
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>SLOVOVILLE RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
Hall Hire	713	758	799	846
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Creche	321	342	360	382
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>MAYORS PARK</b>				
<b>HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	643	684	721	763
Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Kitchen	168	178	188	199
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>NOORDGESIG RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>HALL</b>				
Hall hire	824	877	924	979

1.191

Music sessions	838	892	940	996
Kitchen	168	178	188	199
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>PHEFENI HALL</b>				
<b>HALL</b>				
Group Rental	279	297	313	332
Hall Hire	1 325	1 409	1 485	1 573
Music sessions	936	996	1 050	1 112
Kitchen	168	178	188	199
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	2 766	2 944	3 102	3 286
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>INTOKOZWENI RECREATION</b>				
<b>Group Rental</b>				
Group Rental	293	312	329	348
Music sessions	838	892	940	996
SASSA Admin				
Fundraise/special events	1 397	1 487	1 567	1 659
Hall hire	838	892	940	996
Music sessions	1 285	1 368	1 442	1 527
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>POWER PARK : MEDIUM HALL</b>				
<b>Group Rental</b>				
Group Rental	293	312	329	348
Music sessions	838	892	940	996
Hall Hire	838	892	940	996
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>POWER PARK : BOARDROOM</b>				
Hall hire	838	892	940	996
Music sessions	1 285	1 368	1 442	1 527
Workshop/seminars/day	866	922	971	1 029
<b>QUACKER COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				
<b>Hall hire</b>				
Hall hire	657	699	737	780
Pension payouts/day	880	937	987	1 045
Fundraise/special events	657	699	736	780
<b>Groups</b>				
Groups	153	163	172	182
<b>CATEGORY C: SMALL FACILITIES</b>				
<b>NALEDI BUTT HUT</b>				
<b>Hall Hire</b>				
Hall Hire	363	387	407	431
Aerobics	400	426	449	475

## 1.192

Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>JABULANI BUTT HUT</b>				
Hall Hire	400	426	449	475
<b>REALEKA BUTT HUT</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>			
Hall Hire	643	684	721	763
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>TLADI BUTT HUT</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>			
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Funeral	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
<b>CHIAWELO BUTT HUT</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>			
Hall Hire	531	565	595	631
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>348 DIEPKLOOF EXTENSION HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	196	208	219	232
Music sessions	475	505	533	564
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>MAVIS HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	894	951	1 003	1 062
Group activities [p/m]	196	208	219	232
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>INKANYEZI HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	1 188	1 264	1 332	1 410
Body Building	238	253	266	282
<b>PROTEA CITY RECREATION</b>				
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>NOKUPHILA HALL</b>				
Hall Hire	796	847	893	946
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950



<b>IKHWEZI BUTT HUT</b>				
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Aerobics	158	168	177	188
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>MOFOLO NORTH BUT HUT</b>				
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>ZOLA SOUTH</b>				
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>ZOLA NORTH</b>				
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>SPHIWE VILLAGE</b>				
Body-Building	158	168	177	188
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>PIMVILLE BUTT HUT</b>				
Hall Hire	394	420	442	468
Parties	1 025	1 091	1 149	1 217
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
<b>MAPETLA BUTT HUT</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>			
Hall Hire	531	565	595	631
Parties	516	549	579	613
SASSA Admin	400	426	449	475
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950

<b>DUBE HALL</b>				
Aerobics	400	426	449	475
Aerobics marathon	800	851	897	950
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

<b>REGION E RECREATIONAL FACILITIES</b>				Annexure C6
	2017 / 2018	2018 / 2019	2019/ 2020	2020 / 2021
<b>NORSCOT MANOR RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>BILLIARD / BOARDROOM</b>				
Per hour fee	212	226	238	252
Group Fee	96	102	107	114
<b>ERIKSEN / BOARDROOM 2</b>				
Per hour fee	159	169	179	189
Group Fee	96	102	107	114
<b>LAPA</b>				
Per hour fee	138	147	155	164
Group Fee	80	85	89	95
<b>ROOMS</b>				
<b>TROON / BLUE PANTRY / STUDIO 1</b>				
Per hour fee	133	141	149	158
Group Fee	90	96	101	107
<b>STAVANGER</b>				
Per hour fee	117	124	131	139
Group Fee	85	90	95	101
<b>PLOVER AND STUDIO 2</b>				
Per hour fee	96	102	107	114
Group Fee	74	79	83	88
<b>KITCHEN</b>				
Per hour fee	166	176	186	197
Group Fee	90	96	101	107
<b>GARDEN AREA</b>				
Private use per day	661	703	741	785
Corporate use per day	1 189	1 266	1 334	1413
Group per hour	80	85	89	95
Commercial Filming per day				
Commercial Shoots				
GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months				
<b>OTHER GROUPS</b>				
Art Adult pm	1 390	1 479	1 559	1651
Ballet per Term	4 500	4 788	5 047	5344
Callanetics per 3xterm	5 200	5 533	5 832	6176
Domestic Training pp	96	102	107	114
Domestic Sewing pp pm	74	79	83	88
Drama per 4 term	1 693	1 801	1 898	2010
Irish & Highland Dance 4xterm	3 149	3 350	3 531	3740
Judo 4x term	797	847	893	946
Mahjong per person pd	18	19	20	21
Tea Garden	15 125	16 093	16 962	17963
Yoga	2 708	2 881	3 037	3216
Run / Walk for Life	956	1 017	1 072	1135

## 1.195

<b>JABULA RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>Hibiscus hall</b>				
Hiring fee incl stage, kitchen & Periwinkle	2 317	2 466	2 599	2752
Group fees per hour	98	104	110	116
Per hour fee	133	141	149	158
<b>Bougainvillea</b>				
Hiring fee incl kitchen	1 563	1 663	1 753	1857
Group fees per hour	81	86	91	96
Per hour fee	106	113	119	126
<b>ROOMS</b>				
<b>Daisy</b>				
Hiring fee	1 093	1 163	1 226	1298
Per hour fee	71	76	80	85
Per hour fee	97	103	108	115
<b>Camelia Cosmos / Fuchsia / Dahlia</b>				
Hiring fee	927	986	1 040	1101
Group fees per hour	76	81	86	91
Per hour fee	101	107	113	120
<b>Azalea</b>				
Hiring fee	755	803	847	897
Group fees per hour	71	76	80	85
Per hour fee	92	98	104	110
<b>Jasmine</b>				
Hiring fee	744	792	835	884
Group fees per hour	71	76	80	85
Per hour fee	98	104	110	116
<b>Tulip</b>				
Hiring fee	649	690	728	771
Group fees per hour	71	76	80	85
Per hour fee	98	104	110	116
<b>Sunflower</b>				
Hiring fee	637	678	715	757
Group fees per hour	71	76	80	85
Per hour fee	98	104	110	116
<b>Periwinkle</b>				
Hiring fee	599	637	672	711
Group fees per hour	66	70	74	78
Per hour fee	87	93	98	103
<b>Magnolia</b>				
Hiring fee	674	718	756	801
Group fees per hour	83	88	93	98
Per hour fee	108	115	121	129
<b>Violet</b>				
Hiring fee	503	536	565	598
Group fees per hour	45	47	50	53
Per hour fee	64	68	71	76
<b>Wisneria</b>				
Hiring fee	340	362	381	404
Group fees per hour	45	47	50	53
Per hour fee	64	68	71	76
<b>Iris</b>				
Hiring fee	127	136	143	151
Group fees per hour	41	44	46	49
Per hour fee	57	61	64	68

1.196

<b>Hibiscus Kitchen</b>				
Hiring fee	674	718	756	801
Group fees per hour	104	111	117	124
Per hour fee	133	141	149	158
<b>Camelia Kitchen</b>				
Group fees per hour	55	59	62	66
Other groups per hour	81	86	91	96
Per hour fee	170	181	191	202
CHILDREN PARTIES (3HRS)	446	475	500	530
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2487	2634
GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months				
<b>OTHER GROUPS</b>				
Clamber Club	2 521	2 683	2 827	2 994
Wendy Psychologist	977	1 040	1 096	1 160
Picture Framing	200	212	224	237
Silver jewellery Making pp per month (less members)	150	160	168	178
Domestic Sewing pp pm	76	81	86	91
Adult Art and Fabrick Painting	1 829	1 946	2 051	2 172
Modern Dancing (less members)	1 550	1 649	1 738	1 841
Fabric Painting	1 000	1 064	1 121	1 188
Ballet Outreach Group	300	319	336	356

<b>ERNEST ULLMANN RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>MAIN HALL</b>				
Hiring fee per day	2 026	2 156	2 272	2406
Per hour Fee	266	282	298	315
Group per hour fee	90	96	101	107
<b>ART ROOM</b>				
Hiring fee per day	896	954	1 005	1064
Per hour Fee	106	113	119	126
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	61
<b>POTTERY</b>				
Outreach Group fee	44	46	49	52
Group per hour fee	93	99	105	111
<b>PIANO ROOM</b>				
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	61
<b>STUDIO 1 / STUDIO 2</b>				
Hiring fee per day	1 389	1 478	1 558	1650
Per hour Fee	202	215	226	240
Group per hour fee	66	70	74	78
<b>STUDIO 4</b>				
Hiring fee per day	896	954	1 005	1064
Per hour Fee	92	98	104	110
Group per hour fee	59	63	67	71
<b>STUDIO 5</b>				
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	61
<b>GLASS STUDIO</b>				
Hiring fee per day	896	954	1 005	1064
Outreach	92	98	104	110
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	61
<b>KITCHEN 1</b>				
Hiring fee per day	1 283	1 365	1 439	1524
Per hour Fee	181	192	202	214
Group per hour fee	91	97	102	108
<b>KITCHEN 2</b>				
Hiring fee per day	596	634	668	708
Per hour Fee	92	98	104	110
<b>OUTDOOR PARK</b>				
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	61
Hiring fee per day	741	789	831	880
Per hour Fee	101	107	113	120
Commercial Filming per day		4 795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2 384	2 487	2634
<b>CORPORATE FUNCTIONS</b>	2 517	2 678	2 823	2989
<b>FLEA MARKETS per table</b>	91	97	102	108
<b>PARKING AREA per Hotel function</b>	446	475	500	530
GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months				
<b>OTHER GROUPS</b>				
Cake Guild Seniors	76	81	86	91
Gymnastics	8 600	9 150	9 645	10214
Kids Parties (Gym)	263	280	295	313
Kip Magrath	8 878	9 447	9 957	10544
Modern Dance	4 123	4 387	4 623	4896
Moms and Babes	2 942	3 130	3 299	3494
Play School	6 009	6 393	6 739	7136
Stage Bright	1 456	1 549	1 633	1729
Stamp Auction	1 258	1 339	1 411	1495
Time Diet less hours	703	748	788	835

## 1.198

<b>WENDYWOOD RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>MAIN HALL 1</b>				
Hiring fee per day	1 593	1 695	1 786	1892
Hiring fee per hour	234	249	262	277
Group fee per hour	87	93	98	103
<b>Ballet Studio 2 &amp; Tennis clubhouse</b>				
Hiring Fee per day	1 253	1 333	1 405	1488
Hiring Fee per hour	151	160	169	179
Group fee per hour	81	86	91	96
<b>Small Studio 3</b>				
Hiring Fee per day	1 001	1 066	1 123	1189
Hiring fee per hour	112	119	125	132
Group Fee per hour	57	61	64	68
<b>Kitchen (new)</b>				
Hiring fee per day	489	520	548	580
Per hour fee	96	102	107	114
Group fee per hour	42	45	48	50
<b>BALLET</b>	3 929	4 181	4 407	4667
<b>GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months</b>				
Tennis Courts per Court pm	1 184	1 260	1 328	1406
Tennis Courts social groups per game	24	26	27	29
Squash Courts per court pm	1 184	1 260	1 328	1406
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634
<b>PATERSON PARK RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>CLOSED AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION</b>				
<b>TARIFFS WILL BE FINALISED AFTER RENOVATIONS</b>				

## 1.199

<b>FIELD AND STUDY RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>MAIN HALL</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	2 644	2 814	2 966	3141
Per Hour fee	319	339	357	378
Group Hire Fees	165	175	185	195
<b>LAPA</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	2 379	2 531	2 668	2825
Per Hour fee	281	299	316	334
Group Hire Fees	138	147	155	164
<b>LAPA CONT.</b>				
Childrens Party Session	855	910	959	1015
<b>ROOM 1</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	961	1 023	1 078	1141
Per hour fee	154	164	173	183
Group Hire Fee	80	85	89	95
<b>ROOM2</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	1 322	1 407	1 483	1570
Per hour fee	165	175	185	195
Group Hire Fee	90	96	101	107
<b>ROOM 3</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	1 609	1 712	1 804	1911
Per hour fee	207	220	232	246
Group Hire Fee	106	113	119	126
Per hour fee	165	175	185	195
Group per hour	101	107	113	120
<b>STUDIO 1</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	2 289	2 435	2 567	2718
Per hour fee	281	299	316	334
Group per hour	127	136	143	151
<b>STUDIO 2</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	1 014	1 079	1 137	1204
Per hour fee	154	164	173	183
Group per hour	80	85	89	95
<b>STUDIO 3</b>				
Hiring Fee per Day	1 582	1 684	1 775	1879
Per hour fee	181	192	202	214
Group Fee	90	96	101	107
<b>GARDEN AREA</b>				
Private Use per session	897	955	1 006	1066
<b>Corporate Use per day</b>	2 692	2 864	3 019	3197
per hour fee	329	350	369	391
Group per hour	80	85	89	95
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634
<b>GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months</b>				

1.200

<b>OTHER GROUPS</b>				
Art Kim additional classes	2 650	3 734	3 936	4168
Art Tuesday	1 513	1 610	1 697	1797
Bridge additional classes	632	707	745	789
Com Group per year less time	3 213	3 086	3 252	3444
Drama per hour / per Term	127	136	143	151
English Access new		11 299	11 909	12612
Homekeepers per course	674	718	756	801
Karate	1 126	1 198	1 262	1337
Little Kickers	797	847	893	946
Montessori Pre School	7 099	7 554	7 962	8431
MINIMAESTRO per hour / per term	80	85	89	95
Pilates less classes	892	452	477	505
Sewing - domestic course	1 880	2 000	2 108	2232
Senior Exercise	754	802	846	895
Smoke Enders per course additional classes	1 009	1 096	1 155	1223
Tansform Hers	738	785	828	877
Yoga (V-Jay)	653	695	732	776
Mothers and Miracles per hour	945	96	101	107
Art Workshops per workshop	3 080	3 277	3 454	3658
Piano pm additional classes	1 060	1 436	1 514	1603
Young Engineers pm additional classes	530	1 580	1 665	1764
Ballet <b>new group</b>		510	538	569
Modern Dancing <b>new group</b>		541	571	604
Tai Chi <b>new group</b>		513	541	573
China Mites <b>new group</b>		490	516	547
Zulu mites <b>new group</b>		490	516	547
Runninrebels <b>new group</b>		641	676	716
<b>MARLBORO HALL</b>				
<b>Hall Hire per day</b>	2 018	2 147	2 263	2396
Hall Hire per hour	191	203	214	227
GROUP Fee per hour	96	102	107	114
Kitchen per day not fully equiped	1 000	1 064	1 121	1188
Kitchen per hour groups	101	107	113	120
<b>STUDIO per day</b>	852	906	955	1012
STUDIO hire fee per hour	106	113	119	126
STUDIO group fee per hour	66	70	74	78
<b>Side Room 1 Fee per Hour</b>	51	54	57	61
Side room 1 ph Group fee	28	29	31	33
<b>LAPA AREA Parity with Studio / upgraded</b>	850	904	953	1009
<b>LAPA AREA per hour</b>	100	106	112	119
Commercial Filming per day		4 795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2 384	2 487	2634
Outside Cooking Area (extra fees)	1 000	1 064	1 121	1188
Parking area Muslim Mosque	451	480	506	536



1.201

<b>BEZ VALLEY CARAVAN PARK</b>				
<b>CARAVAN Park</b>				
Week Days				
Per stand 2 persons per caravan per 24 hours	79	84	88	93
Extra per person	21	23	24	25
Weekends				
Per Stand 2 persons per caravan	93	99	105	111
Extra per person	32	34	36	38
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634
<b>LAPA</b>				
50 People or less	359	589	620	657
51 - 150	797	1 306	1 377	1458
151-300	1 195	1 959	2 065	2187
300 - 500	1 504	2 466	2 599	2753
<b>ATREC SPORT COMPLEX</b>				
<b>HALL Hire per day</b>	1 378	1 453	1 531	1622
Hall Hire per Hour	138	146	153	162
Group Fee per Hour	74	78	83	87
<b>KITCHEN PER per hour</b>	189	199	210	222
KITCHEN PER DAY	531	560	590	625
<b>DINING HALL PER per hour</b>	377	397	419	444
DINING HALL PER DAY	1 062	1 119	1 180	1249
DINING HALL per Group Fee per hour	53	56	59	62
<b>STUDIO 1 &amp; 2 (new)</b>				
Hall Hire per day	600	632	667	706
Hall Hire per hour	51	54	57	60
Group Fee	30	32	33	35
GROUP FEES: Per hour x 4 weeks x 11 months				
<b>GROUND HIRE for functions</b>	1 381	1 455	1 534	1624
GROUNDS PER GAME				
AMATEURS	198	208	219	232
SCHOOLS	101	106	112	119
SOCIAL LEAGUES	202	213	224	237
Flood Lights	263	278	293	310
RESIDENTS CLUB per Annum	2 647	2 789	2 940	3114
CRICKET Professional per Annum	2 894	3 050	3 215	3405
MULTIPURPOSE COURTS per court	24	26	27	29
<b>FESTIVALS</b>				
SOCCER FESTIVAL	2 512	2 647	2 790	2955
MUSIC AND CULTURAL FESTIVALS	15 399	16 231	17 107	18116
Commercial Filming per day	4 507	4 795	5 054	5353
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634

## 1.202

<b>EASTBANK HALL</b>				
<b>Hall Hire per Day</b>	2 018	2 147	2 263	2396
Hall Hire per session	558	593	625	662
Hall Hire per Hour	186	198	208	221
Group Fee per hour	93	99	105	111
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634
<b>Kitchen Hire per Day</b>	489	520	548	581
Kitchen per hour	96	102	107	114
Kitchen Group Fee	41	44	46	49
INDIVIDUAL ORGANISATION	251	267	281	298
MULTIPURPOSE COURTS per game	24	26	27	29
<b>KLIPFONTEIN VIEW MULTIPURPOSE CENTRE</b>				
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>KOPANONG</b>				
Hiring fee per day parity Eastbank Hall	2 018	2 147	2 263	2397
Per Hour fee parity Eastbank Hall	186	198	209	221
Group fees per hour	45	47	50	53
<b>MMARAKENG (Kitchen)</b>				
Hiring fee per day Increase well equipped - parity Eastbank Hall	486	517	545	577
Group fees per hour	41	44	46	49
Parking areas outside				
Per Day	223	237	250	265
Commercial Filming per day		4795	5 004	5300
Commercial Shoots		2384	2 487	2634
<b>BATHPELO</b>				
Computer room per month new				
Group fees ph	68	73	77	81
<b>OUTDOOR PARK</b>				
Group per hour fee	53	56	60	63
Per hour Fee	101	107	113	120
<b>Garden Area new</b>				
Group per hour fee	51	54	57	60
Hiring fee per day	741	789	823	872
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

REGION F RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		Annexure C7			
		2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>CROWN GARDENS REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>					
<b>Functions - full day weekend</b>					
Protea Hall		1850	1968	2074	2197
Blue Room		518	552	581	616
TV Room		721	767	808	856
Pre-Fab Room		518	552	581	616
Kitchen		412	438	462	489
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Functions - Full day - Week days</b>					
Protea Hall		1388	1477	1557	1649
Blue Room		385	410	432	458
TV Room		388	413	436	461
Pre-Fab Room		385	410	432	458
Kitchen		316	336	354	375
<b>Conferences and meetings - Per 3 Hour</b>					
Protea Hall		298	317	335	354
Blue Room		106	113	119	126
TV Room		106	113	119	126
Pre-Fab Room		106	113	119	126
<b>Sport Activities</b>					
Tennis Courts		18	20	21	22
<b>Playground</b>					
Playground		27	28	30	32
<b>Recreational and sport Activities (Members Programs)</b>					
Recreational Groups	Cost per Hour				
Protea Hall		31	33	35	37
Blue Room		9	9	10	11
TV Room		12	13	13	14
Pre-Fab Room		9	9	10	11
Kitchen		12	13	13	14
<b>Sport Activities</b>					
Courts		18	19	20	21
Lights on courts	Per Hour	25	27	28	30

<b>KLIPIRIVIERSBERG REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>CENTRE GROUP - MEMBER</b>					
Recreational		53	57	60	63
Meetings		71	75	79	84
Kiepersol: Half Court		71	75	79	84
Kiepersol: Full Court		123	130	137	146
<b>KIEPERSOL - NON CENTRE GROUPS</b>					
Schools: per 4-hour session		158	168	177	188
<b>TOURNAMENT/ SHOW/ EXHIBITIONS</b>					
Kiepersol A + B Weekdays per hour		192	204	215	228
(Per Hour)		371	394	416	440
Kiepersol A + B Weekdaysr		247	262	277	293
(Per Hour)		492	523	552	584
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>					
<i>Weekdays (mon - Thurs) 07:00 -</i>					
Kiepersol A or B		4088	4350	4584	4855
Kiepersol A and B		7725	8220	8664	9175
Tamboitie 1		1232	1311	1381	1463
Tamboitie 1+ 2		2004	2132	2247	2380
Tamboitie 1 + 2 + 3		2481	2640	2782	2947
Geelhout		1846	1964	2070	2192
Lala Palm		1704	1813	1911	2024
Soetdoring		852	907	956	1012
Pretorius Room		390	415	437	463
Strelitzia		852	907	956	1012
<b>Weekends: 07:00 - 24:00</b>					
Kiepersol A or B (450 people)		5453	5801	6115	6476
Kiepersol A and B (900 people)		10729	11416	12032	12742
Tamboitie 1 (75 people)		1644	1749	1843	1952
Tamboitie 1+ 2 (150 people)		2675	2846	2999	3176
Tamboitie 1 + 2 + 3 (220 people)		3305	3517	3707	3925
Geelhout (100 people)		2462	2619	2761	2924
Lala Palm (80 people)		1133	1205	1270	1345
Soetdoring (40 people)		1088	1158	1221	1293
Pretorius Room (15 people)		527	561	591	626
Strelitzia (40 people)		1088	1158	1221	1293

## 1.205

<b>Meetings - per 3-hour session</b>					
<i>Classroom/ Cinema style set up</i>					
Kiepersol A or B		1855	1974	2080	2203
Kiepersol A and B		3963	4217	4445	4707
Tambotie 1		316	336	354	375
Tambotie 1+ 2		632	673	709	751
Tambotie 1 + 2 + 3		914	973	1025	1086
Geelhout		421	448	472	500
Lala Palm		315	335	353	374
Soetdoring		176	187	197	209
Pretorius Room		139	148	156	165
Strelitzia		176	187	197	209
Pyramid		421	448	472	500
<b>Soccer Fields</b>					
Casual Use per game		78	83	88	93
Members per game		53	57	60	63
Cricket Field - Lower per game		911	970	1022	1082
Cricket Field - Upper per game		564	600	633	670
Lights on Cricket Field per game		211	225	237	251
Field Area Outside Lala Palm		11630	12375	13043	13812
PA System		563	599	631	668

<b>SOUTHERN SUBURBS</b>					
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>					
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>					
<i>Functions - Full-Weekend</i>					
Main Hall 540sqm (200 -230 people)		2409	2563	2701	2861
Oak Room 143sqm (70 - 100 people)		1583	1685	1775	1880
Glasshouse 160sqm (90 - 120 people)		1496	1592	1678	1777
Blue Room 90sqm		792	842	888	940
<b>Recreational Groups- Cost per Hour</b>					
Main Hall	Up Graded	38	40	42	45
Blue Room	Up Graded	25	27	28	30
Oak Room	Up Graded	38	40	42	45
Glass Room	Up Graded	38	40	42	45
Kitchen	Up Graded	188	200	211	224
Nadine Dancing		16	17	18	19
Dancemania		15	16	17	18
Karate		37	39	41	44
Yaga morning & evening		32	35	36	39
Scarletics		43	46	48	51
Belly Dancing		32	35	36	39
Aerobics		35	38	40	42
Teakwondo		35	38	40	42
Pigeons Per Month		1406	1496	1577	1670
Pottery Per Month		703	748	788	835
Kung fu		35	38	40	42
<b>Rentals</b>					
<b>Box Office</b>					
Squash Courts					
Soccer (per hour - day)		149	159	167	177
soccer (per hour - night)		359	382	402	426
Tennis (per court - session)		15	16	17	18
Hockey (day)		149	159	167	177
Hockey (night)		359	382	402	426
<b>Conferences / Meetings</b>					
Oak Room		563	599	631	668
Main Hall		703	748	788	835
Blue Room		278	295	311	330
Glass House		668	710	749	793
<i>Erection of Tent</i>					
Erection (new)		1758	1870	1971	2088
<b>Soccer Fields</b>					
Casual Use per game		353	375	396	419
Members per game		264	281	296	313
Cricket Field - Lower per game		617	656	691	732
Cricket Field - Upper per game		528	561	592	627
Lights on top field per game		211	224	236	250

<b>SOUTH RAND RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>					
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>					
<i>Functions - Full-Weekend</i>					
Jupiter		1670	1777	1873	1984
Neptune		1255	1336	1408	1491
Venus		316	336	354	375
Hall Rental inclusive of Lapa Area for fuctions		1496	1592	1678	1777
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>HALL RENTAL ADHOC PER HOUR</b>					
Jupiter		69	74	78	82
Neptune		53	57	60	63
Venus		32	34	36	38
Kitchen hire (per hour)		19	20	22	23
Lapa area with braai facility (per hour)		53	57	60	63
Playground area (per hour)		21	22	23	25
Playground with lapa (per hour)		43	46	48	51
<i>Regular Activities (Programs / Activities per</i>					
Aerobics / Taebo		19	20	22	23
Boxing		22	24	25	26
Karate		34	36	38	40
Trampoline		34	36	38	40
Dancing		34	36	38	40
<i>Regular Activities (Programs / Activities per</i>					
Pigeon Club Per Season		1329	1414	1491	1579
Angling Club		61	64	68	72
SASFA		16	17	18	19
Court Usage (Netball\Basketball)	Per Hour	18	19	20	22
<i>Open area</i>					
Per day		177	189	199	210
Per day with electricity		263	280	295	312
<b>Gymnasium: Fees per person (per month)</b>					
Adults		99	105	111	118
Children 18 and under		52	55	58	61
Senior Citizens and PWD's		52	55	58	61

<b>DEOR REC CENTRE+A245:L287AA245:L304</b>					
<b>DISCRIPTION</b>					
HALL RENTAL					
Main Hall		1670	1777	1873	1984
Moth Hall		527	561	591	626
HALL RENTAL (per hour)					
Main Hall		69	74	78	82
Moth Hall		25	27	28	30
<i>Meetings &amp; Conferences (3 hour sessions)</i>					
Cinema style Main Hall		281	299	315	333
Cinema style Moth Hall		139	148	156	165
Classroom style Main Hall		561	597	629	666
Classroom style Moth Hall		278	295	311	330
<b>BERTHA SOLOMONS REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1193	1270	1338	1417
Per hour fee		109	116	123	130
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		802	853	899	952
Per hour fee		92	97	103	109
<b>Rooms</b>					
Room 1\Boardroom					
Hiring fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		72	77	81	86
<b>Room 2\Artroom</b>					
<b>Room 2\Artroom</b>					
Hiring Fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		64	68	71	75
<b>Room 3</b>					
Hiring fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		72	76	81	85
<b>Room 4</b>					
Hiring fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		72	76	81	85
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		615	654	690	730



<b>BRAAMFONTEIN REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		10700	11385	11999	12707
Groups with Special tariff of charge		9143	9728	10254	10859
<b>Main Hall 2</b>					
Hiring fee		9628	10244	10797	11434
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		8679	9235	9734	10308
Groups with Special tariff of charge		7777	8275	8722	9236
<b>Rooms</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		2042	2173	2291	2426
Groups with Special tariff of charge		1852	1970	2077	2199
<b>Room 2</b>					
Hiring Fee		1698	1807	1905	2017
<b>Room 2</b>					
Groups with Special tariff of charge		1529	1626	1714	1815
<b>Room 3</b>					
Hiring fee		1698	1807	1905	2017
Groups with Special tariff of charge		1529	1626	1714	1815
<b>Room 4</b>					
Hiring fee		3395	3613	3808	4032
Groups with Special tariff of charge		3073	3270	3447	3650
<b>Room 5</b>					
Hiring fee		1233	1312	1383	1465
Groups with Special tariff of charge		1112	1183	1247	1321
<b>Room 6</b>					
Hiring fee		580	618	651	689
<b>Other groups per hour</b>					
Groups with Special tariff of charge		521	555	585	619
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		731	778	820	868
<b>Runners</b>					
1 Month Fee		126	134	141	149
1 Year Fee		427	454	479	507

## 1.210

<b>Sauna</b>					
Daily Fee		19	20	22	23
Casual/Daily Fee		281	299	315	333
<b>Squash</b>					
Daily Fee		31	33	35	37
Fees per court for members		27	28	30	32
<b>Karate</b>					
1 Month Fee		236	251	265	281
3 Months Fee		704	750	790	837
<b>Filming / Movies</b>					
Hire per day		5540	5894	6212	6579
General Filming per hour		1834	1952	2057	2178
<b>HILLBROW RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		1167	1241	1308	1386
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		666	709	747	791
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		666	709	747	791
Group per hour		666	709	747	791
Creche		6244	6644	7003	7416
<b>GLENESK REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		721	767	808	856
Per hour fee		87	93	98	103
Group Fees per hour					

<b>GROSVENOR RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>Hall Rental</b>					
Functions -Full day weekends					
Whale Hall Full House		2765	2942	3100	3283
Hall Rental		1384	1472	1552	1643
Hall Hire		911	970	1022	1082
Kitchen		416	443	467	495
<b>Functions-Full day</b>					
Whale Hall Full House		833	886	934	989
Dolphine Hall		749	797	840	889
Activity Room 1		216	229	242	256
Activity Room 2		216	229	242	256
Kitchen		332	354	373	395
<b>Conferences / Meetings</b>					
Whale Hall Full House		833	886	934	989
Dolphine Hall		749	797	840	889
<b>SPORT ACTIVITIES</b>					
Tennis Courts		499	531	560	593
Playgrounds		467	497	523	554
Kidz Academy		6418	6829	7198	7623
Aerobics		1319	1403	1479	1566
Apostolic Church		251	267	282	298
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
Weigh less		442	470	495	524
Seiken Karate		517	550	580	614
<b>HOFLAND PARK REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		762	811	855	905
Groups	Per hour	295	314	331	351
SASSA Pension payout		880	936	987	1045
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		47	50	53	56
Kitchen		464	493	520	551
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		185	196	207	219
Groups	Per Hour	28	30	31	33

<b>MAURICE FREEMAN REC CENTRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		700	745	785	831
Group Fees per hour		127	135	142	151
<b>Side Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		400	426	449	475
Per hour fee		37	39	41	44
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		185	196	207	219
Per hour fee		28	30	31	33
Kitchen		168	179	189	200
<b>YEOVILLE RECREATION CENTRE</b>					
<b>HALL RENTAL</b>					
Main Hall	Per Hour	156	166	175	185
Gold Room	Per Hour	140	149	157	167
Yellow Room	Per Hour	71	75	79	84
Silver Room	Per Hour	71	75	79	84
Blue Room	Per Hour	47	50	53	56
Green Room	Per Hour	47	50	53	56
<b>JAN HOFMEYR RECREATION</b>					
<b>HALL HIRE</b>					
<b>Main Hall</b>					
Hiring fee		979	1042	1098	1163
Per hour fee		237	252	266	281
Stoep area		142	151	159	168
<b>ACTIVITY ROOMS</b>					
<b>Room 1</b>					
Hiring fee		117	124	131	139
		101	107	113	120
<b>Kitchen</b>					
Hiring fee		184	195	206	218
		101	107	113	120
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>					
Art		216	230	242	257
Breakthrough Life		1164	1239	1305	1383
Day Care Centre		215	228	241	255
Ntsolonga		215	228	241	255
SASSA Pension payouts/day		880	936	987	1045
<b>2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase</b>					

RECREATION FACILITIES : REGION G				
	2017 / 2018	2018 / 2019	2019 / 2020	2020 / 2021
<b>ENNERDALE EXT. 9 COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	1 128	1 201	1 265	1 340
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>				
Rental per month	188	200	210	223
<b>ENNERDALE EXT. 1 COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hiring fee	1 031	1 097	1 156	1 224
Group Fees: Rental per month	203	216	227	241
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Rental per year	20 449	21 758	22 933	24 286
Commercial filming	6 244	6 644	7 003	7 416
Filming (non commercial)	2 716	2 890	3 046	3 226
<b>ORANGE FARM EXT. 1 RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	267	284	299	317
Group Fees: Rental per month	71	75	79	84
<b>ORANGE FARM EXT. 2 RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	267	284	299	317
Group Fees: Rental per month	71	75	79	84
<b>POORTJIE COMMUNITY CENTRE (OLD FACILITY)</b>				
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Rental per year	6 700	7 128	7 513	7 957
Hire fee	267	284	299	317
Commercial activities	594	632	666	705
Group Fees: Rental per month	42	44	47	49
<b>LENASIA SOUTH CIVIC CENTRE</b>				
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	3 168	3 371	3 553	3 763
Board Room Hire fee	783	833	878	930
<b>SMALL HALL:</b>				
Hire fee	1 902	2 024	2 133	2 259
Kitchen	665	707	745	789
<b>SCHOOL FUNCTIONS:</b>	784	834	879	931
<b>ZAKARIYA PARK COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				

## 1.214

<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	594	632	666	705
Group Fees: Rental per month	156	166	175	186
Activity groups per month	71	75	79	84
<b>LENASIA CIVIC CENTRE</b>				
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	1 426	1 517	1 599	1 694
<b>Small Hall</b>				
Hire fee	475	505	532	564
BOARD ROOM:	315	335	353	374
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Rental Per Year	28 228	30 034	31 656	33 524
<b>LENASIA EXT. 7 RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>Main Hall</b>				
Hire fee	1 306	1 390	1 465	1 551
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>				
Kumon Maths	737	784	826	875
Pre-school	2 655	2 825	2 977	3 153
<b>LENASIA EXT. 3 RECREATION</b>				
Hire fee	782	832	877	928
<b>GROUP FEES:</b>				
RK Dance Academy	443	471	497	526
Karate	380	404	426	451
Nursery School / Pre School	1 350	1 436	1 514	1 603
Modern Dance	223	237	250	264
<b>ORANGE FARM, FINETOWN AND POORTJIE MULTIPURPOSE COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				
Hire fee	787	838	883	935
Groups Per Month	298	317	334	354
Hire Fee Music Shows / Beauty Pageants	885	942	993	1 051
Filming hire fee	2 014	2 143	2 259	2 392
Bazaars/Fete Hire	4 648	4 946	5 213	5 520
Boardroom Hire fee	281	299	315	334
Multipurpose court Basketball/Volleyball/Netball	28	30	32	33
Meetings Hire fee(per 5 hr session)	736	783	825	874
Group Fees Per Month	298	317	334	354

<b>DON MATEMAN COMMUNITY CENTRE</b>				
Hire fee	1 328	1 413	1 489	1 577
Kitchen	214	228	240	254
<b>OTHER FUNCTIONS:</b>		-		
Workshops/Seminars per day	701	746	786	833
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Special events	2 772	2 949	3 109	3 292
Erecting tents	1 000	1 064	1 121	1 188
<b>J.D. OPPERMAN RECREATION CENTRE</b>				
Hire fee	666	708	747	791
Music sessions	680	724	763	808
Kitchen	133	141	149	158
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Fundraising/Special events	112	120	126	134
<b>ALBERTUS POP RECREATION</b>				
Hire Fee	146	156	164	174
Kitchen	133	141	149	158
Chreche fees per month	1 153	1 227	1 293	1 369
Music session	727	773	815	863
SASSA Pension payouts/day	880	936	987	1 045
Special Events	1 120	1 192	1 256	1 330
<b>PROTEA SOUTH MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRE</b>				
Hire Fee	3 458	3 679	3 878	4 107
Kitchen	396	421	444	470
Group Fee	277	295	311	329
Boardroom	503	535	564	597
Activity Room	196	209	220	233
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

<b><u>DEFINITION AND CATEGORIES OF SPORTS FACILITIES</u></b>
<b><u>CATEGORY A</u></b>
Stadium National facility should be able to host National level competitions and tournaments, and depending on International Governing Body specifications, also host international events.
<b><u>CATEGORY B</u></b>
Community Stadiums Hosts community sport events including school tournaments and competitive sport
<b><u>CATEGORY C</u></b>
Sport Complex Multi sport facility that can host multiple activities. It is usually fenced and may consist of several courts, playing field/s, club house and ablution blocks.
<b><u>CATEGORY D</u></b>
Indoor sport facility/Arena The indoor facilities must also be multi-use, and provide reasonable seating, and a play surface is appropriate for multiple activities and marked accordingly. The playing area should have a minimum clearance of 2 metres on all sides. The facility must have male and female ablutions with at least
<b><u>CATEGORY E1</u></b>
Single use outdoor facilities Facilities meant for a specific code such as golf, cricket and so on, Such facilities are fenced, have a clubhouse and a playing field.
<b><u>CATEGORY E2</u></b>
Stand alone Netball courts, tennis courts and basketball courts which may be fenced with/without ablution facilities
<b><u>CATEGORY F</u></b>
Open fields Grassed / Non-grassed fields. Most instances managed by Clubs / LFAs
<b><u>DEPOSIT (REFUNDABLE)</u></b>
Refundable deposits for all facility hire will be equal to the hire costs.



				Category A Stadiums
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>Roodepoort Athletics Stadium</b>				
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>				
<b>HALL HIRE</b>				
Hall 1 + 2	452	481	507	537
Hiring fee	811	863	910	963
Hall 3,4,5 +6	2 896	3 082	3 248	3 440
Hire fee (Friday to Sunday and Public Holidays)	5 338	5 680	5 987	6 340
Hire fee (Monday to Thursday)	1 116	1 187	1 252	1 325
Corporate per day	8 991	9 567	10 083	10 678
Hire fee	14 408	15 330	16 158	17 111
Main hall, Pavilion, Track and Media Facilities	8 991	9 567	10 083	10 678
International, National and Provincial	14 401	15 322	16 150	17 103
Indoor Track	19 740	21 004	22 138	23 444
PSL Matches (per game)	39 292	41 806	44 064	46 664
1st Division	14 448	15 373	16 203	17 159
Schools / Institutions	6 292	6 695	7 056	7 473
Deposit	453	482	508	538
Amateur Day Games	813	865	911	965
Deposit	453	482	508	538
Amateur Night Games (excluding floodlights)	813	865	911	960
<b>FLOODLIGHTS PER HOUR</b>				
A Level	246	262	276	291
B Level	284	302	318	336
<b>MEDIA FACILITY</b>				
Media Hall	1 661	1 767	1 863	1 963
Deposit	2 885	3 069	3 235	3 410
Camera Deposit	2 885	3 069	3 235	3 410
PA System (Portable)	650	692	729	768
Deposit	1 118	1 190	1 254	1 322
<b>FILMING PER DAY OR PART THEREOF</b>				
Commercial	6 575	6 996	7 374	7 772
Non Commercial	821	874	921	971
Music Festival	31 955	34 000	35 836	37 771
Professional per day	1 414	1 504	1 585	1 671
Amateur training per night (excluding floodlights)	575	612	645	680
<b>GROUP FEES</b>				
Soccer	687	731	771	812
<b>NB: Preparation time is regarded as a day before and a day after otherwise normal tariffs applies.</b>				

					Category B Community Stadium
<b>COMMUNITY STADIUM</b>		<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Davidsonville stadium, Alexandra stadium, Eldorado park stadium, Ennerdale stadium and Lenasia soccer stadium, Randburg Sport Complex					
<b>MATCHES</b>					
* SAFA & PSL	Per Game	2 945	3 134	3 303	3 498
* NDF (Mvela)	Per Season (Anchor	13 292	14 142	14 906	15 785
* Training Fee	Per Game (ad-hoc)	1 359	1 446	1 524	1 614
<b>ABC MOTSEPE LEAGUE &amp; SASOL</b>					
ABC MOTSEPE LEAGUE	Seasonal	4 283	4 557	4 803	5 086
	Per Game (ad-hoc)	369	393	414	438
* Sasol	Seasonal	2 658	2 828	2 981	3 157
	Per Game (ad-hoc)	325	346	364	386
<b>SAB &amp; ABSA League</b>					
* SAB	Seasonal	1 772	1 886	1 987	2 105
	Per Game (ad-hoc)	222	236	248	263
*Womens Regional League	Seasonal	2 215	2 357	2 484	2 631
	Per Game (ad-hoc)	295	314	331	351
* General	Per Match	443	471	497	526
**Tournament (Commercial)	Per Match	2 215	2 357	2 484	2 631
** Training fee	Per Hour	222	236	248	263
* Floodlights	Per Hour w/o lights	89	94	99	105
* Parking space		1 108	1 179	1 242	1 315
Deposit	Refundable	1 477	1 571	1 656	1 754
<b>ATHLETICS</b>					
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Rental		960	1 021	1 077	1 140
Deposit	Refundable	1 787	1 901	2 004	2 122
<b>DISTRICT/ AREA</b>					
Rental		517	550	580	614
Deposit	Refundable	1 108	1 179	1 242	1 315
<b>SCHOOLS</b>					
Rental		295	314	331	351
Deposit	Refundable	1 108	1 179	1 242	1 315
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVAL</b>					
Rental		19 199	20 428	21 531	22 801
Deposit	Refundable	29 537	31 427	33 124	35 079
Floodlights	Per Hour	354	377	397	421
<b>POLITICAL</b>					
Rental		1 181	1 257	1 325	1 403
Deposit		2 363	2 514	2 650	2 806
<b>CHURCHES etc.</b>					
Rental	Per Day	3 692	3 928	4 141	4 385
Deposit	Refundable	7 089	7 543	7 950	8 419
<b>FILMING</b>					
Commercial	Per Day	10 338	11 000	11 594	12 278
<b>Fund Raising Events</b>					
e.g. Bazaar, Fetes, etc.	<b>Per Day</b>	3 692	3 928	4 141	4 385
Deposit.	Refundable	7 089	7 543	7 950	8 419
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase					

					Category C Sport Complexes
Fields where there is turf as well as courts or fields of different					
<b>SPORT COMPLEXES</b>		2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>Kanana sport complex, Ivory park, Bosmont, Cecil payne stadium, Davidsonville sport complex, Moletsane, Naledi ext 2 , Mapetla, Protea Glen, Pimville Extreme sport, Elkah stadium, Three square, Rotanda, Bertrams and Ennerndale sport centre</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	901	959	1 010	1 070
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	443	471	497	526
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	89	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	89	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 384	7 857	8 281	8 770
Floodlights:	Per Hour	89	94	99	105
<b>POLITICAL RALLIES</b>					
Rental		1 181	1 257	1 325	1 403
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 350	6 757	7 122	7 542
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	517	550	580	614
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		665	707	745	789
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	46
Amateur	M2 per month	27	28	30	32
<b>Dube Boxing Club</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	901	959	1 010	1 070
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	443	471	497	526
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	89	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	89	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 384	7 857	8 281	8 770
Floodlights:	Per Hour	89	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 350	6 757	7 122	7 542
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	517	550	580	614
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					

1.220

Hire		665	707	745	789
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	46
Amateur	M2 per month	27	28	30	32
<b>Arthur Ashe</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	901	959	1 010	1 070
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	443	471	497	526
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	89	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	88	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 384	7 857	8 281	8 770
Floodlights:	Per Hour	89	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 350	6 757	7 122	7 542
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	517	550	580	614
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		665	707	745	789
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	46
Amateur	M2 per month	27	28	30	32
<b>David Webster</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	897	955	1 006	1 066
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	441	470	495	524
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	88	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	88	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 356	7 827	8 250	8 737
Floodlights:	Per Hour	88	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 326	6 731	7 095	7 513
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	515	548	577	612
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		662	704	742	786
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	45
Amateur	M2 per month	26	28	30	31

## 1.221

Hire		665	707	745	789
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	46
Amateur	M2 per month	27	28	30	32
<b>Arthur Ashe</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	901	959	1 010	1 070
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	443	471	497	526
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	89	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	88	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 384	7 857	8 281	8 770
Floodlights:	Per Hour	89	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 350	6 757	7 122	7 542
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	517	550	580	614
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		665	707	745	789
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	46
Amateur	M2 per month	27	28	30	32
<b>David Webster</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	897	955	1 006	1 066
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	441	470	495	524
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	88	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community based groups	Per Month	88	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 356	7 827	8 250	8 737
Floodlights:	Per Hour	88	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 326	6 731	7 095	7 513
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	515	548	577	612
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		662	704	742	786
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	45
Amateur	M2 per month	26	28	30	31

## 1.222

Orange Farm Chris Hani					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	897	955	1 006	1 066
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	441	470	495	524
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	88	94	99	105
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community Based Groups	Per Month	88	94	99	105
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 356	7 827	8 250	8 737
Floodlights:	Per Hour	88	94	99	105
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 326	6 731	7 095	7 513
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	515	548	577	612
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		662	704	742	786
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	41	43	45
Amateur	M2 per month	26	28	30	31
<b>A-Trek</b>					
LFA / OTHERS:	Per Season (4 fields max)	892	949	1 000	1 059
Ad-hoc Tariffs:	Per Match	438	467	492	521
Night games:	Tariffs & per hour for use of floodlights	88	93	98	104
<b>GROUPS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE COMPLEX</b>					
Community Based Groups	Per Month	88	93	98	104
Commercial groups: 10% of monthly turnover.		10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover	10% of monthly turnover
<b>NON-SPORTING EVENTS</b>					
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		7 308	7 776	8 195	8 679

## 1.223

Floodlights:	Per Hour	88	93	98	104
<b>POLITICAL RALLIES</b>					
Rental		1 169	1 244	1 311	1 389
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental	Per Day	6 285	6 687	7 048	7 464
<b>PLAYING COURTS</b>					
School Tournament / Sport Event	Per Day	512	544	574	608
<b>SIDE HALL</b>					
Hire		658	700	738	781
<b>OFFICE RENTALS</b>					
Professional	M2 per month	38	40	43	45
Amateur	M2 per month	26	28	30	31
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase					

					Category D Indoor Sports Facilities
<b>INDOOR SPORT FACILITIES</b>		<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<b>Walter Sisulu hall, Water Sisulu hall foyer, Albertina Sisulu hall and Ennerdale sport centre</b>					
Functions/hall hire		11 083	11 793	12 429	13 163
Function Set Up		1 531	1 629	1 717	1 819
Power System		1 531	1 629	1 717	1 819
Combined Power/Stage light		2 076	2 209	2 328	2 466
Use of hall Per Hour		1 214	1 292	1 362	1 442
Filming per day					
Non commercial					
Filming per day	Commercial	10 338	11 000	11 594	12 278
<b>SPORT EVENTS</b>					
Sport Events (indoor)		5 540	5 895	6 213	6 580
Sport Practice Sessions		275	292	308	326
hire per hour		332	353	372	394
Hire per day		3 637	3 870	4 079	4 319
Sport Event		1 214	1 292	1 362	1 442
Shower Facilities		423	450	474	502
Church Per Session		9 246	9 838	10 369	10 981
Church once off		11 083	11 792	12 429	13 163
Welfare organization		11 083	11 792	12 429	13 163
School Fundraising		11 083	11 792	12 429	13 163
Universities/colleges		8 373	8 909	9 390	9 944
Council recognized unions		6 736	7 167	7 554	8 000
Dance competitions		5 540	5 895	6 213	6 580
<b>Wembley Stadium</b>					
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>					
<b>Amateurs</b>					
Hire per day		3 637	3 870	4 079	4 320
Hire per day		5 198	5 531	5 830	6 174
<b>Outside Courts</b>					
Hire per day		1 040	1 106	1 166	1 235
<b>Filming / Movies</b>					
Hire per day		5 198	5 531	5 830	6 174
Hire per day (negotiable)		1 717	1 827	1 926	2 039
<b>Board Room</b>					
Hire per day		1 385	1 473	1 553	1 644
Corporate use		847	901	950	1 006
<b>Office Rental</b>					
Board Room hire fee		550	585	617	653
VIP lounge (inclusive of kitchen)		850	904	953	1 009
<b>2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase</b>					



## 1.225

				Category E1 Single Use Outdoor Facility
<b>SINGLE USE OUTDOOR FACILITY</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<b>Lenasia Ext 7 Bowling Green</b>				
Braun Fischer and Soweto Cricket ovals are under the management of Gauteng Cricket Club.				
Rental Per Month	405	430	454	481
<b>Lenasia Cricket Stadium</b>				
Hall Hire:				
Hire	1 354	1 440	1 518	1 608
Hire per game (Cricket)	850	904	953	1 009
Hire per Season (Cricket)	3 500	3 724	3 925	4 157
<b>Pimville Golf Course</b>				
Pimville Golf Course is managed by the Soweto Country Club				
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

				Category E2 Stand Alone
<b>STAND ALONE SINGLE CODE FACILITY</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Basketball Courts				
Tennis Courts				
Netball Courts				
SEASONAL FEE: APPLICABLE	368	391	412	437
AD-HOC TARIFFS				
Ad-hoc	294	313	330	349
BOARDROOM				
Rental	177	188	198	210
2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase				

		Category F Open Sportsfields			
<b>Open Sportfields</b>		<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Grassed / Non-grassed fields. Most instances managed by Clubs / LFAs					
<b>SPORTING EVENTS</b>		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
<b>Non-Sporting Events</b>					
Rental	Per day	2 207	2 348	2 475	2 621
<b>MUSICAL/FESTIVALS</b>					
Rental		4 120	4 383	4 620	4 892
<b>FILMING</b>					
Rental		2 207	2 348	2 475	2 621
<b>2018/19 tariff increased by 1% to accommodate vat increase</b>					

ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE				
<b>TARIFF OF CHARGES FOR MUSEUMS, GALLERIES, JOBURG ARTBANK, JUNE 16 INTERPRETATION CENTRE AND COMMUNITY ART CENTRES</b>				
MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES				
1 ENTRANCE CHARGES				
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>1.1 HECTOR PIETERSON MEMORIAL &amp; MUSEUM</b>				
Adults	32	34	36	38
Children	5	6	6	6
Students at High School and Tertiary institutions	11	11	12	13
Senior Citizens	5	6	6	6
<b>1.2 KLIPTOWN OPEN AIR MUSEUM</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Adults	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Children	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
<b>Students at tertiary institutions</b>	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Senior Citizens	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
<b>1.3 JAMES HALL MUSEUM OF TRANSPORT</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Parking Area	690	734	774	820
Photographic shoots	1 380	1468	1 547	1 638
Adults	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Children	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Students at tertiary institutions	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Senior Citizens	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
<b>1.4 ROODEPOORT MUSEUM</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Adults	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Children	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Students at tertiary institutions	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Senior Citizens	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
<b>2. HIRE OF FACILITIES</b>				
NGOs and societies whose interests accord with the disciplines of the particular museum or gallery, Council department and bodies related to municipal affairs are charged 50% of applicable tariff without the damage deposit, but any damages are charged to them.				

<b>2.1 Museum Africa (MA), June 16 Interpretation Centre, Johannesburg Art Gallery (JAG), Workers Museum and Alexander Heritage Centre.</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<b>2.1.1 Hire of auditorium</b>				
If museum is a partner in a project	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions: per day or part thereof	3 430	3 650	3 847	4 074
Commercial/ corporate institutions: per day or part thereof	4 883	5 196	5 476	5 799
<b>2.1.2 Hire of boardroom</b>				
If museum is a partner in the project: per day or part thereof	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions: per day or part thereof	726	773	815	863
Commercial / corporate institutions	2 254	2 398	2 527	2 676
<b>2.1.3 Hire of other museum space, per designated space: Depending on the nature of the space, function and organiser</b>	R8 262 - R3 6301	R8 223 - R40 519	R9 720 - R42 359	R10 294 - R44 859
<b>2.1.4 Hire of Museum Africa Arena or front entrance: per day or part thereof</b>	2 131	2 268	2 390	2 531
<b>2.1.5 Use of museums for commercial filming</b>				
Less than 4 total hours of filming: Local productions	627	667	703	741
Between four and eight consecutive hours of filming (if seven hours are spread over more than one day the over eight hour tariff will apply): Local productions	2 503	2 663	2 807	2 959
More than eight total hours of filming: Local productions	4 255	4 527	4 772	5 029
Less than four hours total filming: International production	4 255	4 527	4 772	5 029
Between four and eight consecutive hours of filming (if seven hours are spread over more than one day the over eight hour tariff will apply): International productions	5 007	5 328	5 616	5 919
More than eight hours total filming time: International productions	10 015	10 656	11 231	11 837
If access to museum is required outside these hours	8 262	8 791	9 266	9 766
<b>2.1.6 Hire of temporary exhibition space:</b>				
If Museum is a partner in the project	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
If Museum supports project	7 010	7 459	7 862	8 326
Commercial / corporate institutions	14 021	14 918	15 723	16 651
<b>2.2 COMMUNITY CENTRES</b>				
<b>2.2.1 UNCLE TOM'S ART CENTRE</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Main Hall	576	612	649	684
Side Hall	325	346	366	386
Bar & kitchen (only)	301	320	339	357
Gallery (only)	249	264	280	295
Damage deposit (Refundable)	501	533	565	595
<b>Sound and Lighting for:</b>				
Seminars, Awards and Memorials	567	603	636	674
Showcasing	675	719	757	802
Competitions	738	785	828	877
Weddings, Workshops, Receptions, Launches & Anniversaries: Per event	952	1012	1 067	1 130
Beauty Pageants	1 258	1339	1 411	1 495
Promotions and Fashion shows	1 476	1571	1 655	1 753

## 1.229

Jazz sessions	738	785	828	877
Cleaning Fee	249	265	277	293
<b>2.2.2 MOFOLO ART CENTRE</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Hall hire	449	478	504	534
Damage deposit (Refundable)	449	478	504	534
Kitchen	310	330	348	368
Cleaning fee	249	265	279	296
<b>2.2.3 MOFOLO CULTURAL BOWL</b>				
Hiring fee	752	800	847	893
Music Festival	1684	1792	1898	2000
Damage deposit (Refundable)	738	785	832	877
Cleaning fee	325	346	366	386
Hall hire	449	478	506	534
Damage deposit (Refundable)	449	478	506	534
Cleaning fee	249	264	280	295
<b>2.2.4 BAPEDI ART CENTRE</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
If museum is a partner in a project	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions: per day or part thereof	2 958	3 147	3 317	3 513
Commercial/corporate institutions: per day or part thereof	4 141	4 406	4 644	4 918
Kitchen	310	330	348	368
Main Hall	664	706	744	788
Kitchen (only)	301	320	338	357
Right Hall	301	320	337	357
Left hall	301	320	337	357
Damage deposit (Refundable)	463	493	519	550
Optional extras:	397	423	445	472
Cleaning Fee	249	265	277	292
<b>2.2.5 CREDO MUTWA OPEN AIR MUSEUM / HALL</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Hall hire	449	478	504	534
Damage deposit (Refundable)	449	478	504	534
Kitchen	301	320	338	357
Cleaning fee	249	265	279	292
<b>3. PHOTOCOPIES (All Arts, Culture and Heritage facilities)</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
A3 black and white per sheet	1	2	2	2
A3 colour per sheet	14	14	14	14
A4 colour per sheet	7	7	7	7
A4 black and white per sheet	1	1	1	1
<b>4. FAXES</b>				
Local per page	7	8	8	9
International per page	20	21	23	24

<b>5. SUPPLY &amp; USAGE OF DIGITAL IMAGES FROM MUSEUM COLLECTIONS</b>				
The cost of the image is the basic cost (as laid out in 5.1) plus the copyright / usage cost (laid out in 5.2)				
<b>5.1 BASIC COSTS</b>				
Supply of high resolution digital image on CD or by email	69	73	77	82
<b>5.1.2 Photography by an external photographer</b>				
Still and moving photography of museum objects and displays. By special arrangement only.	700	745	785	831
<b>5.2 USAGE FEE PER IMAGE</b>				
The prices are per image, language and edition and are added to the basic cost of supplying the image as laid out in 5.1. The following discounts will be given: 10% for 10-19 images used, 20% for 20 – 29 images used, 30% for 30+ images used. Where a book is also issued as an e-book, the fee is for the estimated usage combined.				
<b>5.2.1(a) PUBLICATIONS: Tariff South Africa</b>				
<b>Newspapers:</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<35 000 copies	164	174	183	194
>35 000 copies	238	253	267	283
<b>Books, e-books and magazines inside</b>				
<1000 copies	80	85	89	95
1000 – 2000 copies	164	174	183	194
2001 – 10 000 copies	238	253	267	283
>10 000 copies	325	346	364	386
<b>Books, e-books and magazines – front cover</b>				
<1000 copies	164	174	183	194
1000 – 2000 copies	325	346	364	386
2001 – 10 000 copies	476	506	534	565
> 10 000 copies	627	667	703	744
<b>Books, e-books and magazines – back cover</b>				
<1000 copies	120	128	135	143
1000 – 2000 copies	238	253	267	283
2001 – 10 000 copies	359	382	403	426
> 10 000 copies	476	506	534	565
<b>Journals for academic / non-profit organizations</b>	40	43	45	48
<b>5.2.1(b) PUBLICATIONS: Tariff Overseas</b>				
<b>Newspapers:</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<35 000 copies	325	346	364	384
>35 000 copies	476	506	534	562
<b>Books, e-books and magazines inside</b>				
<1000 copies	164	174	183	193
1000 – 2000 copies	325	346	364	384
2001 – 10 000 copies	476	506	534	562
>10 000 copies	627	667	703	741
<b>Books, e-books and magazines – front cover</b>				
<1000 copies	325	346	364	386
1000 – 2000 copies	627	667	703	744
2001 – 10 000 copies	952	1012	1 067	1 130
> 10 000 copies	1 271	1353	1 426	1 510
<b>Books, e-books and magazines – back cover</b>				
<1000 copies	238	253	267	281
1000 – 2000 copies	476	506	534	562
2001 – 10 000 copies	714	759	800	844
> 10 000 copies	952	1012	1 067	1 125
<b>Journals for academic / non-profit organizations</b>	120	128	135	142

5.2.2 TV, DOCUMENTARIES AND FILM				
	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>				
<b>5.2.2.1 Broadcast</b>				
National Distributions, 3 flightings or less	120	128	135	143
National Distributions 4 flightings or more	238	253	267	283
Continental Distribution	476	506	534	565
Worldwide Distribution	663	705	743	787
<b>5.2.2.2. DVD and CD</b>				
<1000 copies	80	85	89	95
1000 – 1999 copies	164	174	183	194
2000 – 10 000 copies	238	253	267	283
>10000 copies	325	346	364	386
NGO/educational DVDs	80	85	89	95
<b>5.2.3(a) MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS/ TRADE DISPLAYS (ALL MUSEUMS) Use of the image to publicise the exhibition/ display will be allowed only with written permission, and with proper copyright acknowledgement to Museum Africa.</b>				
<b>Non-Profit Museums:</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>				
Temporary Displays	80	85	89	95
Permanent Displays	164	174	183	194
<b>Commercial museums/Trade displays:</b>				
Temporary Displays	164	174	183	194
Permanent Displays	325	346	364	386
<b>5.2.4(b) :Tariff - Overseas</b>				
Temporary Displays	164	174	183	194
Permanent Displays	325	346	364	386
<b>Commercial museums/Trade displays:</b>				
Temporary Displays	325	346	364	386
Permanent Displays	627	667	703	744
<b>5.2.4 BUSINESS USE OF IMAGES</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>				
<b>Annual reports/newsletters/calendars:</b>				
NGO, academic, non-profit organisations	40	43	45	48
Corporate	88	94	99	105
<b>Office stationery</b>				
NGO, academic, non-profit organisations	88	94	99	105
Corporate	164	174	183	194
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
<b>Annual reports/newsletters/calendars:</b>				
NGO, academic, non-profit organisations	88	94	99	105
Corporate	164	174	183	194
<b>Office stationery</b>				
NGO, academic, non-profit organisations	164	174	183	193
Corporate	325	346	364	384

## 1.232

<b>5.2.5 ADVERTISING</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>				
<b>Commercial publications</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2020</b>
1 insertion, 1 publication (3 months)	1 325	1 410	1 481	1 561
<i>On a sliding scale up to</i>				
Unlimited insertions, unlimited no. of publications for one year	5 297	5 636	5 941	6 291
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
<b>Commercial publications</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
1 insertion, 1 publication (3 months)	2 649	2 818	2 970	3 146
<i>On a sliding scale up to</i>				
Unlimited insertions, unlimited no. of publications for one year	10 595	11 273	11 881	12 582
<b>Variations of the above will be in proportion to about amounts</b>				
<b>5.2.5.2 Display</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2020</b>
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>				
Billboard Advertising	5 602	5 961	6 282	6 653
Bus Shelters etc.	2 782	2 961	3 120	3 304
Posters:				
Large (1m or bigger)	1 046	1 113	1 173	1 242
Medium (A3, A2, ½ meter)	702	747	787	834
Small	344	366	386	409
Non Profit organisations	88	94	99	105
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
Billboard Advertising	11 210	11 928	12 572	13 314
Bus Shelters etc.	5 563	5 919	6 238	6 606
Posters:				
Large (1m or bigger)	2 093	2 227	2 347	2 474
Medium (A3, A2, ½ meter)	1 403	1 493	1 573	1 658
Small	689	733	773	815
Non Profit organisations	164	174	183	193



<b>5.2.6 COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS</b>				
<b>Commercial products e.g. mugs, T-shirts, posters, CD/DVD covers, jigsaw puzzles, calendars</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
<1000 copies	93	99	105	110
1000 – 1999 copies	132	140	148	156
2 000 – 10 000 copies	172	183	193	203
>10 000 copies	266	282	298	314
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
<1000 copies	188	200	211	222
1000 – 1999 copies	266	282	298	314
2 000 – 10 000 copies	344	366	386	407
>10 000 copies	526	559	590	621
<b>5.2.7 INTERIOR DECORATION, PER VENUE</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2020</b>
Personal use in a private home	75	80	85	90
Under 30 x 40cm	132	140	148	156
30 x 40cm, to 40 x 50cm	188	200	211	223
Up to 1m longest side	266	282	298	315
Over 1 m longest side	331	353	372	394
<b>Tariff – Overseas</b>				
Personal use in a private home	154	164	173	182
Under 30 x 40cm	266	282	298	314
30 x 40cm, to 40 x 50cm	371	394	416	438
Up to 1m longest side	526	559	590	621
Over 1 m longest side	664	706	744	785
<b>5.2.8 WEBSITE/INTERNET USE</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Non-profit/NGO	154	164	173	183
Commercial	225	240	252	267
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
Non-profit/NGO	237	252	267	281
Commercial	473	503	533	561
<b>5.2.9 MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
<b>Tariff - Southern Africa</b>	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Lectures\ Papers (Non-profits)	75	80	85	90
Lectures (For profits)	120	128	135	143
Proposal pitching	75	80	85	90
<b>Tariff - Overseas</b>				
Lectures\ Papers (Non-profits)	154	164	173	183
Lectures (For profits)	238	253	267	283
Proposal pitching	154	164	173	183

6. MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS, POSTERS & POSTCARDS FOR SALE				
<b>6.1. Museum Africa</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Catalogue of pictures, Africana Museum, 1973, 7 volumes	400	426	449	475
Catalogues of prints, Africana Museum, 1975, 2 volumes	200	212	224	237
<i>Africana Notes and News</i> Index	17	18	19	20
<i>Africana Notes and News</i> Back numbers	15	16	17	18
Old Town, Newtown	20	21	23	24
<b>6.2 Johannesburg Art Gallery</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
Current of Africa: the art of Selby Musi	27	28	30	32
Diversity and themes: Romantic prints	20	21	23	24
Dutch paintings of the 17 <sup>th</sup> century	156	166	175	185
Ernest Mancoba: a resource book	27	28	30	32
Exchange values	93	99	105	111
From Corot to Monet	331	353	372	394
Gerald Sekoto: unsevered ties	68	72	76	81
Looking at contemporary South African sculpture: Jackson Hlungwani: a resources book	27	28	30	32
Making links	27	28	30	32
Maz'enthole: the Nelson Mandela collection	27	28	30	32
New strategies	93	99	105	111
17 <sup>th</sup> Century Dutch and Flemish Painting in South African	156	166	175	185
The Horstmann Collection of Southern African Art	20	21	23	24
The sculptor and his sitter: Rodin's bust of Eve Fairfax	46	49	51	54
The Lace Collection of the Johannesburg Art Gallery	40	43	45	48
Ukiyo-e: Japanese wood-block prints	27	28	30	32
Thami Mnyele catalogue	383	408	430	455
<b>Posters</b>				
Museum Africa	7	7	8	8
Johannesburg Art Gallery	11	11	12	13
Johannesburg Art Gallery	15	16	17	18
<b>Postcards:</b>				
Johannesburg Art Gallery	10	11	11	12
Museum Africa – black and white	4	4	4	4
Johannesburg Art Gallery and Museum Africa - colour	5	5	5	6
<b>8. JUNE 16 INTERPRETATION CENTRE</b>				
<b>WEBSITE/INTERNET USE</b>				
	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>	<b>2020/2021</b>
If museum is a partner in a project	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges	No Charges
Children Under 13	R 11/per 60 min	R 12/per 60 min	R 13/per 60 min	R 14/per 60 min
High School and Tertiary Students	R 11/per 60 min	R 12/per 60 min	R 13/per 60 min	R 14/per 60 min
Adults	R 11/per 60 min	R 12/per 60 min	R 13/per 60 min	R 14/per 60 min
Senior Citizens	R 11/per 60 min	R 12/per 60 min	R 13/per 60 min	R 14/per 60 min
<b>Hire of boardroom</b>				
If museum is a partner in the project:per day or part thereof	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
NGOs, educational, cultural institutions:per day or part thereof	726	773	815	863
Commercial / corporate institutions	2 254	2 398	2 527	2 676